#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2007

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2008

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2009

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2010

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2011

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2012

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2013 (Complete Results)

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2013 (Experimental Results)

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2014

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2015

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2016

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2017

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2018

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2019

Education Next/PEPG Survey — 2019 (Parent-Student Responses)

#### **Education Next – PEPG Survey – 2007**

#### **Accountability**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following two questions:

#### No Child Left Behind

1a. As you may know, the No Child Left Behind Act requires states to set standards in math and reading and to test students each year to determine whether the standards are being met. This year, Congress is deciding whether to renew the No Child Left Behind Act. What do you think Congress should do? Should they...

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Renew the Act as is	31 %	28 %	43 %	42 %	33 %	20 %	
Renew with minimal changes	26	29	19	18	26	22	
Renew with major changes	25	23	31	23	23	32	
Not renew at all	18	20	6	17	17	25	

1b. As you may know, federal legislation requires states to set standards in math and reading and to test students each year to determine whether the standards are being met. This year, Congress is deciding whether to renew this federal legislation. What do you think Congress should do? Should they...

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Renew the Act as is	37 %	36 %	50 %	31 %	39 %	30 %	
Renew with minimal changes	34	37	21	32	34	29	
Renew with major changes	18	16	20	21	16	26	
Not renew at all	11	11	9	16	11	16	

## National Standards

2. Under No Child Left Behind, should there be a single national standard and a single national test for all students in the United States? Or do you think that there should be different standards and tests in different states?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
One test and standard for all students	73 %	74 %	68 %	73 %	74 %	63 %	
Different tests and standards in different states	27	26	32	27	26	37	

#### **Student Accountability**

3. In some states, students in certain grades must pass an exam before they are eligible to move on to the next grade. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	52 %	54 %	49 %	43 %	52 %	53 %	
Somewhat support	29	28	33	36	30	26	
Neither support nor oppose	9	9	5	9	9	7	
Somewhat oppose	6	6	8	5	6	9	
Completely oppose	3	3	5	6	3	6	

4. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	60 %	61 %	53 %	53 %	61 %	53 %	
Somewhat support	25	23	30	29	24	26	
Neither support nor oppose	6	7	4	4	6	6	
Somewhat oppose	6	5	6	7	5	9	
Completely oppose	4	3	8	6	4	7	

5. Do you think students who pass an examination at the tenth-grade level should be given the opportunity to transfer immediately to a community college, or do you think all students should be required to complete four years of high school before going on to further education?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Give opportunity to transfer to community college	45 %	45 %	42 %	43 %	46 %	44 %	
Require four years of high school	55	55	58	57	54	56	

#### School Accountability under NCLB

6. Do you support or oppose making available to the general public the average test scores of students at each public school?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	38 %	39 %	33 %	40 %	38 %	40 %	
Somewhat support	22	22	18	20	21	23	
Neither support nor oppose	20	20	24	21	21	16	
Somewhat oppose	9	9	12	9	9	8	
Completely oppose	11	10	13	10	10	12	

<sup>7.</sup> Suppose a public school does not meet state-determined standards for five years in a row. Do you support or oppose the following measures?

#### 7.1 replacing teachers

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	33 %	34 %	27 %	36 %	34 %	32 %	
Somewhat support	34	33	44	28	34	32	
Neither support nor oppose	22	23	18	25	24	14	
Somewhat oppose	6	7	5	6	6	12	
Completely oppose	4	3	6	6	3	9	

## 7.2 replacing the principal

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	38 %	37 %	39 %	40 %	38 %	40 %	
Somewhat support	30	32	28	23	30	29	
Neither support nor oppose	23	23	19	28	25	14	
Somewhat oppose	6	5	7	5	5	11	
Completely oppose	3	2	6	5	3	5	

#### 7.3 turning the school into a charter school

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	Employee	
Completely support	12 %	12 %	14 %	12 %	11 %	19 %	
Somewhat support	17	17	20	14	17	20	
Neither support nor oppose	46	46	38	51	48	28	
Somewhat oppose	11	11	12	10	10	15	
Completely oppose	14	13	16	13	13	19	

# **School Choice**

<u>Vouchers</u>
8. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely favor	21 %	14 %	41 %	35 %	21 %	18 %	
Somewhat favor	24	24	27	26	25	22	
Neither favor nor oppose	20	22	17	17	21	18	
Somewhat oppose	15	17	8	12	15	17	
Completely oppose	19	23	7	11	19	25	

9. Some people say low-income students participating in these programs should be allowed to attend either religious or nonreligious private schools. Other people say low income students participating in these programs should be allowed to attend only non religious private schools. Which comes closer to your view?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Choose both religious and non- religious schools	85 %	84 %	91 %	82 %	85 %	81 %	
Choose only non-religious schools	15	16	9	18	15	19	

10. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit to low-income parents who send their child to a private school. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely favor	27 %	22 %	42 %	37 %	27 %	25 %	
Somewhat favor	26	26	25	23	26	25	
Neither favor nor oppose	23	22	21	24	23	22	
Somewhat oppose	10	12	6	7	10	13	
Completely oppose	15	17	6	8	15	15	

## Charter Schools

11. Many states allow for the formation of charter schools, which are privately managed under a renewable performance contract that exempts them from many of the regulations of other public schools. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	19 %	18 %	25 %	19 %	19 %	22 %	
Somewhat support	25	24	22	29	25	25	
Neither support nor oppose	42	44	41	35	43	33	
Somewhat oppose	8	8	5	10	8	8	
Completely oppose	6	6	7	7	5	13	

12. Do you think charter schools should be given more, less, or the same amount of government funding for each child as other public schools?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
More	7 %	4 %	14 %	9 %	7 %	9 %	
Less	25	27	16	22	24	32	
Same	68	68	70	69	70	59	

- 13. Based on what you have heard about charter schools, are the following statements true or false?
  - 13.1 Charter schools are free to teach religion

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)	
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>
True	24 %	24 %	22 %	25 %	24 %	28 %
False	13	13	9	15	12	19
Don't know	63	63	69	60	64	54

## 13.2 Charter schools may not charge tuition

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
True	16 %	15 %	18 %	16 %	14 %	27 %	
False	24	22	21	28	23	28	
Don't know	60	62	61	56	63	45	

## School Choice under NCLB

14. Students attending a public school that fails to meet state-determined standards for two years in a row currently have the option of using government funds to attend another public school in their district, provided that school meets state determined standards for student learning. Do you support or oppose also allowing these students to attend any of the following schools?

#### 14.1 public schools in another district

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	31 %	30 %	32 %	33 %	31 %	35 %	
Somewhat support	29	28	35	30	29	26	
Neither support nor oppose	26	27	20	23	27	16	
Somewhat oppose	8	8	7	10	7	13	
Completely oppose	6	7	5	5	6	10	

#### 14.2 a private school

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	22 %	22 %	23 %	24 %	22 %	25 %	
Somewhat support	25	24	29	30	25	26	
Neither support nor oppose	29	29	31	30	31	20	
Somewhat oppose	10	11	9	7	10	11	
Completely oppose	13	15	8	9	13	18	

#### 14.3 public schools in their district that failed to meet state standards

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely support	11 %	11 %	14 %	11 %	11 %	17 %	
Somewhat support	14	13	20	14	14	16	
Neither support nor oppose	30	31	24	32	32	22	
Somewhat oppose	19	18	19	23	19	20	
Completely oppose	25	27	24	20	25	25	

## Home Schooling

15. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their children at home. Do you favor or oppose allowing homeschooled children to attend selected classes at local public schools?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely favor	30 %	31 %	17 %	24 %	30 %	31 %	
Somewhat favor	25	24	25	30	26	22	
Neither favor nor oppose	28	28	36	27	29	22	
Somewhat oppose	9	9	13	12	9	9	
Completely oppose	8	8	10	6	6	16	

16. Do you favor or oppose allowing home-schooled children to participate in sports and other extracurricular activities at local public schools?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely favor	34 %	32 %	24 %	37 %	34 %	33 %	
Somewhat favor	22	22	22	24	23	18	
Neither favor nor oppose	26	27	30	25	26	24	
Somewhat oppose	8	8	12	7	8	12	
Completely oppose	10	11	12	7	10	14	

17. Do you know any family that currently home schools their child?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)	
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>
Yes	40 %	46 %	24 %	24 %	38 %	56 %
No	60	54	76	76	62	44

## **Teacher Pay and Licensure**

#### Differential Pay

18. Do you favor or oppose basing a teacher's salary, in part, on students' academic progress [on state tests]?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely favor	14 %	14 %	11 %	16 %	14 %	13 %	
Somewhat favor	31	33	22	29	32	23	
Neither favor nor oppose	24	22	32	24	25	19	
Somewhat oppose	16	16	19	14	16	17	
Completely oppose	15	15	16	16	13	28	

19. Do you think it is more important to give a larger salary increase to teachers who work in challenging schools, such as schools in central cities? Or is it better to give a smaller salary increase to all teachers?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	У	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Larger increase to teachers in challenging schools	53 %	52 %	61 %	45 %	52 %	56 %	
Smaller salary increase to all teachers	47	48	39	55	48	44	

20. Some states are considering increasing teacher salaries. Do you think it is more important to give a larger salary increase to teachers in subject areas where there are shortages, such as math and science? Or is it better to give a smaller salary increase to all teachers?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity	<u>Y</u>	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Larger salary increase to teachers in math and science	33 %	32 %	38 %	33 %	33 %	31 %	
Smaller salary increase to all teachers	67	68	62	67	67	69	

## State Licensure

21. Do you favor or oppose allowing principals to hire college graduates who they believe will be effective in the classroom even if they do not have formal teaching credentials?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	<u>y</u>	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White			Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Completely favor	16 %	15 %	17 %	15 %	15 %	18 %	
Somewhat favor	32	31	29	39	32	30	
Neither favor nor oppose	20	20	19	16	21	11	
Somewhat oppose	18	18 16		19	18	17	
Completely oppose	15	16	19	12	13	24	

## **School Spending**

School Spending
22. Keeping in mind that the money for public education has to be paid by taxes, do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)	
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>
Greatly increase	13 %	12 %	22 %	16 %	12 %	22 %
Increase	38	35	43	44	38	41
Stay about the same	38	42	28	34	39	29
Decrease	8	9	3	5	8	5
Greatly decrease	2	3	4	1	2	3

23. If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	У	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Very confident	16 %	13 % 34 %		18 %	16 %	20 %	
Somewhat confident	43	40	46	52	43	44	
Not very confident	29	33	17	22	30	25	
Not confident at all	12	14	4	8	12	12	

24. Which do you think is a better use of our educational dollars, increasing teacher salaries or decreasing class size?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	White African-American Hispanic		Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Increasing teacher salaries	23 %	21 %	25 %	27 %	23 %	19 %	
Decreasing class size	77	79	75	73	77	81	

## **Voting in School Board Elections**

#### **Voting in School Board Elections**

25. Many school board elections are held at a time different from other elections. As a result, many people are unable to vote in them. Do you remember for sure whether you voted in the last school board election?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity	У	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
Voted	40 %	40 %	42 %	34 %	36 %	57 %	
Did not vote	36	36	35	34	38	25	
Ineligible	4	4 2 9		9	4	3	
Don't know, can't remember	21	20	21	23	22	15	

## **Overall Assessment**

## Overall Assessment

26. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves, in this community, were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools here?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	У	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
A	9 %	10 %	7 %	8 %	9 %	12 %	
В	34	38	20	32	34	34	
C	38	36	48	41	39	37	
D	13	13	18	11	13	11	
Fail	5	4	7	9	5	7	

27. How about the public schools in the nation as a whole? What grade would you give the public schools nationally?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	Y	Public School Employee? (Past or Present)		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Not Employee	<u>Employee</u>	
A	3 %	1 %	7 %	8 %	2 %	5 %	
В	19	18	20	17	19	16	
C	55	56	52	58	55	54	
D	20	22	14	14	20	19	
Fail	4	3	6	2	4	6	

## **Education Next – PEPG Survey – 2008**

## **Satisfaction with Public Schools**

1. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
A	2 %	1 %	4 %	2 %	2 %
В	18	18	16	21	32
C	54	57	48	46	51
D	20	18	22	25	13
Fail	6	5	9	7	1

2. How about the public schools in your local community? What grade would you give the public schools here?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
A	9 %	10 %	6 %	9 %	15 %
В	31	34	18	30	46
C	35	35	44	28	24
D	18	16	20	28	11
Fail	7	6	12	5	5

## **Comparing Public Schools to Other Local Services**

3. How about the post offices in your local community? What grade would you give the post offices here?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	Hispanic	Public School Teachers
A	22 %	22 %	24 %	16 %	29 %
В	48	48	48	51	48
C	21	20	19	25	18
D	7	8	6	6	4
Fail	3	2	4	2	1

4. How about the police force in your local community? What grade would you give the police here?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
A	19 %	20 %	16 %	21 %	22 %
В	45	47	39	43	52
C	24	24	31	25	19
D	7	7	8	7	5
Fail	4	3	5	5	1

5. Generally speaking, would you say that the public schools in your community are heading in the right direction, or are they off on the wrong track?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Heading in right direction	56 %	57 %	56 %	52 %	64 %
Off on the wrong track	44	43	44	48	36

## No Child Left Behind and School Accountability

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following two questions:

6a. As you may know, the No Child Left Behind Act requires states to set standards in math and reading and to test students each year to determine whether schools are making adequate progress, and to intervene when they are not. This year, Congress is deciding whether to renew the No Child Left Behind Act. What do you think Congress should do? Should it...

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Renew the Act as is	21 %	20 %	26 %	21 %	11 %
Renew with minimal changes	29	28	26	36	15
Renew with major changes	27	26	34	23	33
Not renew at all	24	26	14	20	42

6b. As you may know, federal legislation requires states to set standards in math and reading and to test students each year to determine whether schools are making adequate progress, and to intervene when they are not. This year, Congress is deciding whether to renew this federal legislation. What do you think Congress should do? Should it...

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Renew the Act as is	23 %	24 %	26 %	19 %	7 %
Renew with minimal changes	34	35	37	25	26
Renew with major changes	27	26	27	40	40
Not renew at all	15	15	11	16	28

## **Setting National Standards**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following two questions:

7a. For holding schools accountable, should the federal government establish the same set of educational standards for the whole country and give the same tests in math, science, and reading? Or do you think that there should be different standards and tests in different states?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
One test and standard for all students	69 %	69 %	71 %	69 %	54 %
Different tests and standards in different states	19	17	22	21	21
No national or state tests should be given	13	14	7	10	25

7b. For holding schools accountable, should all state governments adopt the same set of educational standards and give the same tests in math, science and reading? Or do you think that there should be different standards and tests in different states?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	National	White	African-American	Hispanic	Public School Teachers
One test and standard for all students	69 %	70 %	65 %	64 %	56 %
Different tests and standards in different states	19	18	22	26	24
No national or state tests should be given	11	12	12	10	20

#### **Online Education**

8. \*Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some academic courses over the Internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Willing	69 %	71 %	73 %	56 %	68 %
Not willing	31	29	27	44	32

<sup>\*</sup>Asked only of participants with school-age children in their home

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following four questions:

9a. High school students in some rural communities have access to only a limited number of course offerings in their public schools. Do you favor or oppose public funding for courses that these students take for credit online over the Internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	23 %	23 %	20 %	20 %	23 %
Somewhat favor	41	42	45	30	40
Neither favor nor oppose	24	20	32	35	15
Somewhat oppose	10	11	3	11	15
Completely oppose	3	4	0	4	6

9b. Some high schools offer advanced courses for which students may be able to receive college credit. Do you favor or oppose public funding for such courses that students take online over the Internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	31 %	27 %	40 %	43 %	42 %
Somewhat favor	37	38	36	40	29
Neither favor nor oppose	18	19	13	9	11
Somewhat oppose	9	11	7	1	13
Completely oppose	5	5	4	7	5

9c. A variety of education programs are currently available to children who drop out of high school. Do you favor or oppose public funding for courses that these students take for credit online over the Internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	11 %	7 %	36 %	13 %	16 %
Somewhat favor	29	29	26	24	22
Neither favor nor oppose	30	32	19	25	23
Somewhat oppose	19	19	10	27	24
Completely oppose	12	13	10	10	15

9d. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their high school children at home. Do you favor or oppose public funding for courses that these students take for credit online over the Internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	8 %	6 %	11 %	11 %	3 %
Somewhat favor	18	17	26	21	20
Neither favor nor oppose	30	32	30	21	18
Somewhat oppose	25	25	15	34	33
Completely oppose	19	20	18	14	27

# **Home Schooling**

10. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their children at home. Do you know any family that currently home schools its child?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	45 %	49 %	25 %	32 %	64 %
No	55	51	75	68	36

#### **Charter Schools and Vouchers**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following three questions:

11a. Many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely support	16 %	15 %	15 %	14 %	18 %
Somewhat support	26	27	27	23	29
Neither support nor oppose	41	41	48	46	20
Somewhat oppose	10	10	9	11	16
Completely oppose	6	7	1	6	17

11b. Many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. However, these schools cannot charge tuition and they cannot provide religious instruction. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely support	14 %	12 %	9 %	22 %	11 %
Somewhat support	29	30	22	32	33
Neither support nor oppose	39	41	41	31	24
Somewhat oppose	11	11	24	5	23
Completely oppose	6	6	4	11	9

11c. Many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. However, these schools cannot choose among students who apply, they cannot charge tuition, and they cannot provide religious instruction. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely support	14 %	14 %	19 %	6 %	11 %
Somewhat support	26	26	27	24	30
Neither support nor oppose	43	43	41	47	24
Somewhat oppose	10	10	8	13	17
Completely oppose	7	7	5	9	18

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following four questions:

12a. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	14 %	10 %	32 %	19 %	9 %
Somewhat favor	26	19	33	44	24
Neither favor nor oppose	20	20	20	21	12
Somewhat oppose	18	23	5	9	22
Completely oppose	22	28	9	7	33

12b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of all students whose families would like them to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	14 %	14 %	26 %	8 %	12 %
Somewhat favor	23	22	24	29	18
Neither favor nor oppose	18	18	24	15	4
Somewhat oppose	22	22	23	22	21
Completely oppose	22	24	3	26	45

12c. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of all students whose families would like them to attend private schools. Some people say that such a program would introduce much needed competition to the public school system. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	Public School Teachers	
Completely favor	17 %	19 %	4 %	17 %	14 %
Somewhat favor	26	20	46	38	20
Neither favor nor oppose	25	22	26	28	21
Somewhat oppose	17	19	16	3	15
Completely oppose	16	19	7	14	30

12d. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. Some people say that such a program would improve the educational opportunities available to the poor. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	16 %	12 %	28 %	18 %	15 %
Somewhat favor	27	26	27	29	21
Neither favor nor oppose	27	25	35	29	12
Somewhat oppose	15	19	3	8	25
Completely oppose	15	17	7	15	26

## **Tax Credits**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following two questions:

13a. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to low and moderate-income parents who send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	22 %	20 %	26 %	27 %	18 %
Somewhat favor	32	32	37	27	28
Neither favor nor oppose	19	20	18	16	12
Somewhat oppose	15	15	17	13	15
Completely oppose	13	14	2	16	26

13b. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to low- and moderate-income parents who send their children to public and private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely favor	25 %	22 %	31 %	29 %	27 %
Somewhat favor	39	39	42	46	38
Neither favor nor oppose	21	22	24	17	18
Somewhat oppose	8	10	2	4	8
Completely oppose	7	8	1	4	9

## **School Integration**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following two questions:

14a. In order to promote school diversity, should public school districts be allowed to take the racial background of students into account when assigning students to schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	Public School Teachers	
Definitely	5 %	4 %	7 %	4 %	4 %
Probably	11	10	23	10	15
Not sure	21	21	12	26	20
Probably not	21	23	15	19	27
Definitely not	42	42	43	40	34

14b. In order to promote school diversity, should school districts be allowed to take the family income of students into account when assigning students to schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	National White African-American Hispanic P		Public School Teachers	
Definitely	4 %	3 %	9 %	5 %	5 %
Probably	9	8	8	12	12
Not sure	25	23	31	24	20
Probably not	23	24	21	23	24
Definitely not	39	41	31	36	38

## **Mainstreaming the Disabled**

15. Some people say that students who have been diagnosed with emotional and behavioral disabilities should be taught in regular classrooms with other students. Other people say that these students should be taught in separate settings at the school. What do you think should be done with students with emotional and behavioral disabilities?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Should be taught in regular classrooms	28 %	27 %	28 %	30 %	25 %
Should be taught in separate settings	72	73	72	70	75

#### **Single-Sex Public Schools**

16. Some people have proposed that public school districts offer parents the option of sending their child to an all-boys or all-girls school. What do you think about this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Completely support	13 %	11 %	14 %	17 %	15 %
Somewhat support	24	24	29	23	32
Neither support nor oppose	37	38	36	37	28
Somewhat oppose	14	16	10	14	12
Completely oppose	11	11	10	9	13

17. \*Would you consider sending your own child to an all-boys or all-girls school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Definitely would consider	14 %	12 %	21 %	13 %	12 %
Probably would consider	28	27	32	31	36
Probably would not consider	37	38	28	40	30
Definitely would not consider	21	23	20	16	22

<sup>\*</sup>Asked only of participants with school-age children in their home

## **The 2008 Presidential Election**

18. All things considered, which party do you think has the better record on education issues?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Democrat	61 %	54 %	91 %	74 %	68 %
Republican	39	46	9	26	32

19. All things considered, which party do you think is more likely to improve the nation's schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Democrat	62 %	55 %	89 %	75 %	68 %
Republican	38	45	11	25	32

# **Spending**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following two questions:

20a. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	Hispanic	Public School Teachers
Greatly increase	18 %	13 %	41 %	31 %	35 %
Increase	43	44	35	43	43
Stay about the same	32	36	17	22	20
Decrease	5	5	6	3	1
Greatly decrease	2	2	2	1	1

20b. According to the most recent information available, in your district [amount] is being spent each year per child attending public schools. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Greatly increase	10 %	8 %	22 %	16 %	21 %
Increase	40	39	45	47	46
Stay about the same	39	41	30	31	28
Decrease	8	9	4	5	4
Greatly decrease	2	3	0	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Each respondent was provided with the name of the test used for accountability purposes in his or her state.

21. If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Very confident	14 %	10 %	33 %	20 %	25 %
Somewhat confident	43	43	42	48	47
Not very confident	30	32	18	24	21
Not confident at all	13	15	6	7	7

## **School Discipline**

22. To the best of your knowledge, how serious are problems like fighting and property destruction at your local public schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Serious problem	15 %	12 %	26 %	21 %	12 %
Somewhat of a problem	39	40	36	45	40
Not much of a problem	40	42	33	32	38
Not a problem	6	7	6	2	9

23. Some people say that principals should be the final authority on disciplinary matters. Other people say that students who have been suspended from school have a right to appeal their punishment to the local school board. Which do you think is preferable?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity	<u>y</u>	
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Principals should be the final authority	41 %	40 %	42 %	43 %	57 %
Students should have a right to appeal their	59	60	58	57	43
punishment					

## Religion\*

\*Note: For questions in this category responses of those who identified themselves as "Born Again" are indicated.

24. Do you think the public schools in your community generally promote the values that you think are most important, or do you think that the values emphasized at school often come into conflict with your own?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	<u>y</u>		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Always promote my values	4 %	2 %	9 %	5 %	6 %	4 %
Sometimes promote my values	51	51	51	50	59	43
School values sometimes come	36	36	31	41	28	38
into conflict with mine						
School values often come into	10	11	9	4	7	14
conflict with mine						

25. In some public school districts, parents have requested that some time in each day be set aside for silent prayer and reflection. What do you think about this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	<u>y</u>		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Completely support	34 %	33 %	49 %	33 %	28 %	56 %
Somewhat support	16	16	15	11	16	17
Neither support nor oppose	28	27	25	33	25	20
Somewhat oppose	8	9	2	10	11	3
Completely oppose	14	16	8	13	21	3

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following five questions:

26A. How would you feel about a group of religious students organizing an after-school club at your local public school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	<u>y</u>		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Completely favor	42 %	40 %	52 %	56 %	53 %	68 %
Somewhat favor	16	17	27	6	10	17
Neither favor nor oppose	31	33	15	28	26	13
Somewhat oppose	6	6	0	4	3	2
Completely oppose	4	4	6	6	8	0

26B. How would you feel about a group of Mormon students organizing an after-school club at your local public school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	<u>y</u>		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Completely favor	28 %	30 %	21 %	24 %	31 %	30 %
Somewhat favor	15	16	12	10	16	14
Neither favor nor oppose	43	42	48	36	43	43
Somewhat oppose	4	3	11	9	6	5
Completely oppose	10	9	8	21	4	7

26C. How would you feel about a group of Muslim students organizing an after-school club at your local public school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	У		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Completely favor	16 %	15 %	15 %	22 %	27 %	13 %
Somewhat favor	11	11	13	2	19	12
Neither favor nor oppose	50	50	47	55	34	44
Somewhat oppose	8	10	0	8	6	7
Completely oppose	15	15	25	13	13	23

26D. How would you feel about a group of atheist students organizing an after-school club at your local public school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit	<u>y</u>		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Completely favor	11 %	10 %	14 %	8 %	22 %	11 %
Somewhat favor	7	9	1	3	7	7
Neither favor nor oppose	53	49	53	70	41	47
Somewhat oppose	11	12	14	3	7	12
Completely oppose	18	20	18	17	23	23

26E. How would you feel about a group of Evangelical students organizing an after-school club at your local public school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity	<u>y</u>		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	Born Again
Completely favor	31 %	32 %	35 %	23 %	34 %	51 %
Somewhat favor	17	16	13	19	18	16
Neither favor nor oppose	41	42	43	40	28	29
Somewhat oppose	4	5	2	3	8	3
Completely oppose	7	6	7	15	11	2

# **School Board Politics**

27. To the best of your knowledge, are members of your local school board elected or appointed by another public official such as a mayor?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Elected	82 %	85 %	72 %	77 %	90 %
Appointed	18	15	28	23	10

If respondents answered "Elected" to the preceding question they were asked the following:

27.1. Many school board elections are held at a time different from other elections; and very little information is easily available about the candidates in most school board elections. As a result, only a small fraction of the American public tends to vote in these elections. Do you remember for sure whether you voted in the last school board election?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Voted	34 %	36 %	29 %	26 %	55 %
Did not vote	42	41	47	43	30
Ineligible	5	4	4	7	3
Don't know, can't remember	19	18	20	24	12

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following four questions:

28A. Imagine a school board candidate who proposes shifting funds from after-school sports programs to after-school academic programs. Would you vote for such a candidate?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	63 %	63 %	54 %	69 %	67 %
No	37	37	46	31	33

28B. Imagine a school board candidate who proposes shifting funds from after-school sports programs to after-school academic programs. This candidate is supported by the local teachers union. Would you vote for such a candidate?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	66 %	65 %	59 %	67 %	65 %
No	34	35	41	33	35

28C. Imagine a school board candidate who proposes shifting funds from after-school sports programs to after-school academic programs. This candidate is supported by the local Parent Teacher Association. Would you vote for such a candidate?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	61 %	60 %	50 %	69 %	70 %
No	39	40	50	31	30

28D. Imagine a school board candidate who proposes shifting funds from after-school sports programs to after-school academic programs. This candidate is supported by local business leaders. Would you vote for such a candidate?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	64 %	64 %	52 %	70 %	59 %
No	36	36	48	30	41

## **Presidential Election**

29. In the upcoming presidential election, do you expect to vote for the Democratic candidate, the Republican candidate, or someone from a different party?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Democrat	52 %	45 %	88 %	64 %	60 %
Republican	37	45	5	23	36
Someone from different party	11	10	7	12	5

30. How strong is your support for a candidate from this party?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Very strong	31 %	27 %	57 %	35 %	37 %
Strong	22	22	21	21	27
Somewhat strong	27	28	16	29	21
Not strong at all	20	23	6	14	14

## **Additional Information**

31. Do you know any students who have taken a course for middle or high school credit over the internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	12 %	12 %	6 %	14 %	31 %
No	88	88	94	86	69

If respondents answered "Yes" to the preceding question they were asked the following:

31.1. Have any of your own children ever taken a course for middle or high school credit over the internet?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Yes	16 %	14 %	16 %	14 %	64 %
No	84	86	84	86	36

## **Education Next – PEPG Survey – 2009**

## **Public School Performance**

#### Knowledge of Student Performance

1. A 2006 government survey ranked the math skills of 15-year-olds in 29 industrialized countries. What is your best guess of where American 15-year-olds ranked on this test?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) 1-5 (best)	3 %	2 %	4 %	7 %	0 %
b) 6-10	8	6	5	18	8
c) 11-15	22	21	24	27	13
d) 16-20	31	30	37	30	25
e) 21-25	21	24	15	11	33
f) 26-29 (worst)	16	17	14	6	21

2. What is your best guess as to the percentage of students in U.S. public school who graduate from high school within four years of entering 9th grade?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
Mean	66 %	69 %	56 %	59 %	66 %

#### Grading the Public Schools (Experiment with 3 conditions

3a. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) A	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %
b) B	17	17	11	28	26
c) C	57	59	55	49	56
d) D	19	20	23	13	13
e) Fail	6	3	10	8	4

3b. A 2006 government survey ranked the math skills of 15-year-olds in 29 industrialized countries. In this survey, the United States ranked 24th. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

		Racial/Ethnic Identity			
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) A	2 %	1 %	10 %	* %	2 %
b) B	11	10	4	20	30
c) C	52	50	59	56	45
d) D	25	28	20	15	21
e) Fail	10	11	8	9	2

3c. According to the most recent available data, roughly 75 percent of 9th graders in U.S. public schools graduate from high school within four years. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) A	2 %	1 %	3 %	4 %	2 %
b) B	18	19	24	10	36
c) C	56	56	57	62	46
d) D	19	21	9	15	12
e) Fail	5	4	7	9	4

# No Child Left Behind and School Accountability

# No Child Left Behind (Experiment with 2 conditions)

4a. As you may know, the No Child Left Behind Act requires states to set standards in math and reading and to test students each year to determine whether schools are making adequate progress, and to intervene when they are not. This year, Congress is deciding whether to renew the No Child Left Behind Act. What do you think Congress should do? Should it...

		Racial/Ethnic Identity					
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers		
a) Renew the legislation as is	21 %	18 %	23 %	32 %	8 %		
b) Renew with minimal changes	28	28	27	26	15		
c) Renew with major changes	30	29	34	26	38		
d) Not renew at all	22	25	16	16	38		

4b. As you may know, federal legislation requires states to set standards in math and reading and to test students each year to determine whether schools are making adequate progress, and to intervene when they are not. This year, Congress is deciding whether to renew this federal legislation. What do you think Congress should do? Should it...

			Racial/Ethnic Identi		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Renew the legislation as is	25 %	23 %	37 %	31 %	8 %
b) Renew with minimal changes	35	32	42	45	17
c) Renew with major changes	28	31	19	17	47
d) Not renew at all	12	15	2	6	27

### Common Standards

5. For holding schools accountable, should all state governments adopt the same set of educational standards and give the same tests in math, science and reading? Or do you think that there should be different standards and tests in different states?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) One test and standard for all students	72 %	75 %	71 %	65 %	62 %
b) Different tests and standards in	19	16	25	28	23
different states					
c) No national or state tests should be	9	10	4	7	15
given					

### State Tests

6\*. In your state, students in public schools regularly take the [state test]. Do you think the results from these tests provide good information about the quality of the school in your community?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Excellent information	6 %	5 %	12 %	8 %	2 %
b) Good information	31	31	32	31	23
c) Fair information	34	34	26	39	37
d) Poor information	15	15	11	12	30
e) No opinion	14	14	19	10	8

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Each respondent was provided with the name of the test used for accountability purposes in his or her state.

# **Charter Schools, Vouchers and Tax Credits**

#### Charter School (Experiment with 3 conditions)

7a. Many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	14 %	14 %	14 %	17 %	14 %
b) Somewhat support	25	23	35	23	23
c) Neither support nor oppose	44	43	42	52	32
d) Somewhat oppose	10	11	7	5	21
e) Completely oppose	7	9	2	3	10

7b. Many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. President Barack Obama has expressed support for charter schools. What do you think? Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	13 %	10 %	23 %	20 %	11 %
b) Somewhat support	37	38	30	36	32
c) Neither support nor oppose	37	39	32	34	28
d) Somewhat oppose	8	9	5	6	19
e) Completely oppose	6	4	10	5	10

7c. Many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. A recent study presents evidence that students learn more in charter schools than in public schools. What do you think? Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	24 %	23 %	37 %	20 %	22 %
b) Somewhat support	29	31	16	25	30
c) Neither support nor oppose	37	35	36	50	21
d) Somewhat oppose	6	6	10	2	14
e) Completely oppose	5	5	1	4	12

# Vouchers (Experiment with 4 conditions)

8a. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	14 %	7 %	34 %	32 %	12 %
b) Somewhat support	21	21	23	20	18
c) Neither support nor oppose	24	24	24	17	13
d) Somewhat oppose	21	23	12	20	24
e) Completely oppose	21	26	7	11	34

8b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. President Barack Obama has expressed opposition to such a proposal. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	12 %	8 %	26 %	21 %	6 %
b) Somewhat support	12	11	19	14	13
c) Neither support nor oppose	23	20	22	43	11
d) Somewhat oppose	21	24	17	6	27
e) Completely oppose	31	37	16	16	42

8c. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. A recent study presents evidence that students learn no more in private schools than in public schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	6 %	3 %	17 %	13 %	12 %
b) Somewhat support	19	18	32	21	10
c) Neither support nor oppose	27	26	32	27	15
d) Somewhat oppose	22	23	8	28	23
e) Completely oppose	26	31	11	11	40

8d. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	14 %	10 %	21 %	23 %	4 %
b) Somewhat support	26	22	44	24	22
c) Neither support nor oppose	27	27	24	22	9
d) Somewhat oppose	15	18	4	11	28
e) Completely oppose	19	23	7	20	37

# Tax Credits (Experiment with 2 conditions)

9a. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to low- and moderate-income parents who send their children to public and private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	22 %	18 %	33 %	32 %	19 %
b) Somewhat favor	38	39	36	32	38
c) Neither favor nor oppose	24	26	21	21	18
d) Somewhat oppose	9	9	7	8	15
e) Completely oppose	6	7	2	7	10

9b. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	15 %	9 %	35 %	22 %	18 %
b) Somewhat favor	31	33	32	25	30
c) Neither favor nor oppose	27	24	30	34	17
d) Somewhat oppose	11	13	1	13	14
e) Completely oppose	16	21	3	7	21

# **School Spending**

# School Spending (Experiment with 2 conditions)

10a. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Greatly increase	9 %	5 %	21 %	15 %	16 %
b) Increase	37	34	61	41	39
c) Stay about the same	46	52	17	39	40
d) Decrease	7	8	1	5	3
e) Greatly decrease	2	1	0	*	1

10b\*. According to the most recent information available, in your district [amount] is being spent each year per child attending public schools. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Greatly increase	7 %	6 %	14 %	7 %	16 %
b) Increase	31	28	34	36	36
c) Stay about the same	53	55	50	45	40
d) Decrease	8	9	2	9	7
e) Greatly decrease	2	3	0	2	2

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Each respondent was provided with the most recent available information on per pupil spending in his or her school district.

11. If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Very confident	12 %	8 %	30 %	19 %	18 %
b) Somewhat confident	41	39	47	47	49
c) Not very confident	33	37	19	28	23
d) Not confident at all	13	16	3	6	10

12\*. Given the current economic climate, many budgets analysts expect that state and local governments will have to cut spending. As a percentage of their current budgets, in what two areas should the largest cuts should be made?

	Racial/Ethnic Identity					
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers	
a) Medical services	10 %	8 %	8 %	17 %	11 %	
b) Elementary and secondary education	10	10	9	7	4	
c) Colleges and universities	53	59	35	38	48	
d) Police and prisons	30	23	46	46	27	
e) Transportation	77	76	83	75	78	
f) Aid to the poor	23	24	19	17	31	

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Results sum to 200% because respondents selected two areas.

# **Teacher Pay and Tenure**

Teacher Salaries (Experiment with 2 conditions)

13. Do you think that teacher salaries in your state should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Greatly increase	11 %	9 %	20 %	15 %	29 %
b) Increase	45	42	55	56	48
c) Stay about the same	40	45	25	26	19
d) Decrease	4	5	1	3	2
e) Greatly decrease	0	0	*	*	2

14\*. In your state, teachers are paid an average annual salary of [amount]. Do you think that these teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Greatly increase	8 %	5 %	21 %	13 %	26 %
b) Increase	32	32	36	37	45
c) Stay about the same	53	56	39	45	26
d) Decrease	5	7	1	2	1
e) Greatly decrease	1	1	2	3	2

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Each respondent was provided with the latest available information on average teacher salaries in his or her state.

# Merit Pay (Experiment with 3 conditions)

15a. Do you favor or oppose basing a teacher's salary, in part, on his or her students' academic progress on state tests?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	13 %	14 %	12 %	12 %	0 %
b) Somewhat favor	30	31	20	39	12
c) Neither favor nor oppose	30	26	44	33	18
d) Somewhat oppose	15	15	15	10	27
e) Completely oppose	12	15	9	6	43

15b. President Barack Obama has expressed support for the policy of basing teachers' salaries, in part, on their students' academic progress on tests? What do you think of this policy?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	16 %	13 %	26 %	26 %	6 %
b) Somewhat favor	40	43	29	29	25
c) Neither favor nor oppose	22	21	29	31	8
d) Somewhat oppose	13	13	16	12	21
e) Completely oppose	8	11	1	2	40

15c. A recent study presents evidence that students learn more when their teachers are paid, in part, according to their academic progress on tests? What do you think of this policy?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	14 %	10 %	34 %	14 %	4 %
b) Somewhat favor	35	40	26	24	14
c) Neither favor nor oppose	28	25	33	35	13
d) Somewhat oppose	11	12	4	13	29
e) Completely oppose	12	13	3	14	40

# Teacher Tenure

16. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	6 %	4 %	15 %	10 %	20 %
b) Somewhat favor	19	19	24	18	33
c) Neither favor nor oppose	30	26	41	44	16
d) Somewhat oppose	30	35	16	21	23
e) Completely oppose	15	17	4	8	8

17. Some have proposed offering teachers a higher salary in exchange for giving up tenure. What do you think of this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	6 %	4 %	7 %	12 %	9 %
b) Somewhat favor	24	25	29	17	24
c) Neither favor nor oppose	47	46	53	52	32
d) Somewhat oppose	12	14	7	11	19
e) Completely oppose	11	12	4	8	17

18. Another proposal has been made that would require teachers to demonstrate that their students are making adequate progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	13 %	11 %	15 %	20 %	5 %
b) Somewhat favor	38	39	39	34	19
c) Neither favor nor oppose	29	28	33	35	18
d) Somewhat oppose	12	13	11	6	24
e) Completely oppose	8	10	2	4	34

# Virtual, Home, and Single-Sex Schooling

Virtual Schooling (Experiment with 2 conditions)

19a. A proposal has been made to allow middle school students to receive credit for state-approved courses taken entirely over the internet. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	8 %	6 %	13 %	20 %	6 %
b) Somewhat favor	27	29	27	20	22
c) Neither favor nor oppose	30	27	37	33	23
d) Somewhat oppose	21	24	16	14	27
e) Completely oppose	13	15	7	12	22

19b. A proposal has been made to allow high school students to receive credit for state-approved courses taken entirely over the internet. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	14 %	12 %	25 %	16 %	14 %
b) Somewhat favor	28	29	19	29	31
c) Neither favor nor oppose	28	26	37	33	19
d) Somewhat oppose	19	22	14	11	21
e) Completely oppose	10	11	5	10	17

<u>Virtual Schooling (Experiment with 3 conditions)</u>
20a. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some academic courses over the internet?

	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Very willing	17 %	17 %	18 %	18 %	15 %
b) Somewhat willing	34	36	33	32	38
c) Neither willing nor unwilling	22	22	18	27	8
d) Somewhat unwilling	16	16	14	16	20
e) Very unwilling	11	9	17	7	20

20b. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking most academic courses over the internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identi		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Very willing	7 %	5 %	6 %	14 %	8 %
b) Somewhat willing	21	21	16	27	20
c) Neither willing nor unwilling	19	16	28	26	9
d) Somewhat unwilling	26	29	26	13	19
e) Very unwilling	27	29	24	20	44

20c. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some elective courses over the internet?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Very willing	19 %	17 %	24 %	15 %	17 %
b) Somewhat willing	33	35	28	25	48
c) Neither willing nor unwilling	21	20	24	31	12
d) Somewhat unwilling	14	15	18	11	16
e) Very unwilling	12	13	6	18	8

21. Do you know any students who have taken a course entirely over the internet for middle or high school credit?

			Racial/Ethnic Identit		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Yes	8 %	8 %	8 %	9 %	26 %
b) No	92	92	92	91	74

# <u>Home Schooling</u>

22. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their children at home. Do you know any family that currently home schools its child?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Yes	38 %	44 %	19 %	26 %	61 %
b) No	62	56	81	74	39

# Single-Sex Schooling

23. Some people have proposed that public school districts offer parents the option of sending their child to an all-boys or all-girls school? What do you think about this proposal?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely support	12 %	12 %	16 %	12 %	17 %
b) Somewhat support	22	22	20	27	28
c) Neither support nor oppose	36	36	43	35	28
d) Somewhat oppose	15	16	12	14	16
e) Completely oppose	14	15	10	13	12

### 24. Would you consider sending your own child to an all-boys or all-girls school?

			Racial/Ethnic Identi		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Definitely would consider	15 %	14 %	15 %	17 %	19 %
b) Probably would consider	30	29	34	32	32
c) Probably would not consider	35	36	34	26	29
d) Definitely would not consider	21	21	18	25	21

# **School Governance**

# Mayoral Control (Experiment with 2 conditions)

25a. In some communities that have a large percentage of low-performing public school students, the mayors have taken control over the entire public school system to attempt to correct the situation. If the public schools in your community had a large percentage of low-performing students, would you favor or oppose having the mayor take control over the schools?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely favor	10 %	7 %	11 %	17 %	6 %
b) Somewhat favor	22	23	23	16	11
c) Neither favor nor oppose	32	30	38	32	22
d) Somewhat oppose	20	21	18	15	21
e) Completely oppose	16	18	10	19	40

25b. Would you favor or oppose having the mayor take control over the public schools in your community?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity	<u>y</u>	
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	Public School Teachers	
a) Completely favor	3 %	2 %	5 %	6 %	0 %
b) Somewhat favor	7	7	9	9	4
c) Neither favor nor oppose	34	30	43	48	21
d) Somewhat oppose	22	23	19	16	27
e) Completely oppose	34	38	23	21	48

# School Board Elections

26. To the best of your knowledge, are members of your local school board elected or appointed by another public official such as a mayor?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	Public School Teachers	
a) Elected	81 %	85 %	71 %	75 %	90 %
b) Appointed	19	15	29	25	10

27\*. Many school board elections are held at a time different from other elections; and very little information is easily available about the candidates in most school board elections. As a result, only a small fraction of the American public tends to vote in these elections. Do you remember for sure whether you voted in the last school board election?

			Racial/Ethnic Identi		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Voted	38 %	41 %	31 %	28 %	59 %
b) Did not vote	35	33	39	38	26
c) Ineligible	3	2	1	5	2
d) Don't know, can't remember	24	23	29	28	12

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Limited to respondents who answered "Elected" to question 27.

<u>Teacher Unions</u>
28. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform? Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on the schools in your community, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

			Racial/Ethnic Identi	<u>ty</u>	
	<u>National</u>	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) Completely positive	7 %	6 %	13 %	10 %	17 %
b) Somewhat positive	21	19	29	20	31
c) Neither positive nor negative	42	38	49	53	28
d) Somewhat negative	20	23	8	12	17
e) Completely negative	11	14	1	5	7

#### Attention to Education

29. How much attention do you pay to issues involving education?

			Racial/Ethnic Identity		
	National	White	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Public School Teachers
a) A great deal	14 %	11 %	29 %	16 %	59 %
b) Quite a bit	24	24	22	26	26
c) Some	42	45	30	37	10
d) Very little	16	16	14	17	4
e) None	5	4	4	5	1

1. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
A	1 %	2 %	3 %	3 %	1 %	1 %	* %
В	17	20	20	25	17	16	16
C	55	53	53	55	57	53	54
D	21	19	20	13	20	23	22
Fail	6	5	4	4	5	7	7

Respondents identified their local elementary school from a list of the five closest schools to their home address and were asked the following question.

2. How would you rate this elementary school?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
A	18 %	16 %	20 %	25 %	24 %	14 %	18 %
В	47	48	47	45	44	43	43
C	28	32	31	23	25	34	28
D	5	3	1	5	5	6	4
Fail	2	2	1	2	3	4	6

Respondents identified their local middle school from a list of the five closest schools to their home address and were asked the following question.

3. How would you rate this middle school?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	<u>Parents</u>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
A	16 %	22 %	18 %	17 %	19 %	11 %	13 %
В	39	37	42	43	39	38	30
C	33	31	29	30	29	36	41
D	9	8	9	6	10	12	10
Fail	3	2	2	3	3	4	6

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 3 questions:

4a. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Greatly increase	15 %	34 %	23 %	31 %	18 %	17 %	24 %
Increase	48	42	50	41	54	51	47
Stay about the same	33	22	22	22	22	24	15
Decrease	4	2	5	4	4	6	10
Greatly decrease	1	*	*	2	2	2	3

4b. Do you think that local taxes to fund public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Greatly increase	5 %	7 %	4 %	5 %	5 %	8 %	9 %
Increase	24	25	39	40	27	26	25
Stay about the same	56	54	46	47	55	52	55
Decrease	12	12	10	5	11	11	8
Greatly decrease	3	2	1	2	2	3	2

4c. According to the most recent information available, in your district [amount] is being spent each year per child attending public schools. Do you think that local taxes to fund public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Greatly increase	5 %	15 %	16 %	8 %	8 %	7 %	12 %
Increase	24	38	27	35	28	22	25
Stay about the same	54	34	40	44	51	56	54
Decrease	14	11	15	11	12	10	6
Greatly decrease	3	3	3	2	2	5	4

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Each respondent was provided with the most recent available information on per pupil spending in his or her district.

5. If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Very confident	13 %	24 %	29 %	19 %	20 %	17 %	27 %
Somewhat confident	39	50	38	43	41	44	46
Not very confident	34	22	23	28	27	27	19
Not confident at all	14	4	10	11	12	12	8

Question 5 responses for respondents asked each version of question 4:

If asked question 4a...

If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Very confident	21 %	34 %	41 %	27 %	30 %	23 %	33 %
Somewhat confident	46	55	37	45	43	51	46
Not very confident	23	9	20	20	18	18	18
Not confident at all	10	3	1	7	9	8	4

If asked question 4b...

If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Very confident	11 %	20 %	25 %	13 %	18 %	13 %	23 %
Somewhat confident	39	55	54	42	45	45	49
Not very confident	35	18	12	30	28	28	19
Not confident at all	16	7	9	15	9	14	9

If asked question 4c...

If more money were spent on public schools in your district, how confident are you that students would learn more?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Very confident	8 %	20 %	24 %	15 %	13 %	15 %	25 %
Somewhat confident	31	42	21	40	34	37	42
Not very confident	43	36	37	35	36	34	21
Not confident at all	17	2	18	10	17	15	13

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

6a. As you may know, this year Congress is expected to take action on the federal school accountability law. Some people have proposed to maintain the current requirement that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<u>Parents</u>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	27 %	30 %	37 %	14 %	27 %	34 %	35 %
Somewhat support	35	47	27	36	33	32	33
Neither support nor oppose	26	13	20	16	26	23	21
Somewhat oppose	8	6	10	24	9	8	6
Completely oppose	4	3	6	9	5	3	5

6b. As you may know, this year Congress is expected to take action on the federal school accountability law. President Barack Obama has proposed to maintain the current requirement that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	33 %	38 %	47 %	23 %	34 %	34 %	38 %
Somewhat support	33	33	23	36	34	36	39
Neither support nor oppose	24	23	20	16	21	22	14
Somewhat oppose	6	5	6	16	8	4	5
Completely oppose	3	1	5	9	3	4	4

Respondents asked question 6a were asked question 7a; respondents asked question 6b were asked question 7b.

7a. Some people have proposed that states be required to toughen the standards and tests used to evaluate student performance. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<u>Teachers</u>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	20 %	24 %	25 %	9 %	19 %	24 %	20 %
Somewhat support	38	29	38	24	35	38	38
Neither support nor oppose	26	24	18	22	22	23	21
Somewhat oppose	11	17	18	32	17	11	13
Completely oppose	4	7	1	14	6	4	7

7b. President Obama has proposed that states be required to toughen the standards and tests used to evaluate student performance. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	Hispanic	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	27 %	36 %	45 %	19 %	26 %	29 %	31 %
Somewhat support	38	25	28	30	36	37	36
Neither support nor oppose	23	28	19	18	24	21	20
Somewhat oppose	7	10	5	24	10	7	6
Completely oppose	4	2	3	10	4	5	6

8a. President Barack Obama's "Race to the Top" program asks states to compete for additional federal funds for their schools by adopting various education reforms. Some say the competition is unwarranted intrusion into state and local government, while others say it is needed to improve school quality. Which comes closer to your view?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Race to the Top is							
unwarranted intru	22 %	12 %	12 %	46 %	16 %	17 %	14 %
Race to the Top is							
necessary to improve	32	48	48	22	35	39	43
I don't have an opinion							
either way	46	40	41	32	49	44	43

8b. The U.S. Department of Education's "Race to the Top" program asks states to compete for additional federal funds for their schools by adopting various education reforms. Some say the competition is unwarranted intrusion into state and local government, while others say it is needed to improve school quality. Which comes closer to your view?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Race to the Top is							
unwarranted intru	21 %	16 %	17 %	45 %	17 %	19 %	15 %
Race to the Top is							
necessary to improve	34	39	36	22	40	38	41
I don't have an opinion							
either way	45	45	48	33	43	44	44

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 3 questions:

9a. If a teacher has been performing poorly for several years, what action should be taken by those in charge?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Provide the teacher with			_			_	
additional training and							
counseling	48 %	73 %	60 %	66 %	49 %	54 %	55 %
Reduce the teacher's salary	7	3	2	3	7	6	5
Fire the teacher	45	25	39	31	44	40	40

9b. If a postal worker has been performing poorly for several years, what action should be taken by those in charge?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Provide the postal worker with			-			_	
additional training and							
counseling	48 %	59 %	57 %	56 %	46 %	51 %	49 %
Reduce the postal worker's							
salary	8	10	10	6	8	9	10
Fire the postal worker	44	31	33	38	47	40	41

9c. If a police officer has been performing poorly for several years, what action should be taken by those in charge?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<u>Parents</u>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Provide the police officer with							
additional training and							
counseling	51 %	55 %	48 %	64 %	52 %	47 %	53 %
Reduce the police officer's							
salary	7	15	7	1	10	11	20
Fire the police officer	42	30	45	35	38	42	27

10. In some states, students in certain grades must pass an exam before they are eligible to move on to the next grade. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	38 %	43 %	46 %	23 %	34 %	41 %	36 %
Somewhat support	38	30	32	40	38	37	37
Neither support nor oppose	14	15	13	12	13	13	15
Somewhat oppose	8	8	7	19	10	6	8
Completely oppose	3	4	2	6	4	3	3

11. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	46 %	47 %	52 %	32 %	44 %	50 %	46 %
Somewhat support	33	26	27	42	31	30	31
Neither support nor oppose	12	12	12	8	14	12	13
Somewhat oppose	6	11	6	12	8	5	6
Completely oppose	3	4	3	6	4	3	4

12. Do you support or oppose making available to the general public the average test scores of students at each public school?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	30 %	32 %	32 %	34 %	31 %	32 %	30 %
Somewhat support	27	28	27	31	26	27	30
Neither support nor oppose	22	17	18	14	21	21	20
Somewhat oppose	11	11	18	11	12	10	9
Completely oppose	9	12	4	10	10	10	10

# **Teacher Licensure, Salaries, and Retention**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

13a. Do you think that teacher salaries in your state should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Greatly increase	11 %	25 %	16 %	23 %	14 %	13 %	15 %
Increase	48	47	51	52	46	52	56
Stay about the same	37	23	32	23	38	32	26
Decrease	3	4	1	2	2	3	2
Greatly decrease	1	*	*	*	*	*	*

13b. In your state, teachers are paid an average annual salary of [amount]. Do you think that these teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Greatly increase	7 %	7 %	12 %	29 %	6 %	9 %	10 %
Increase	35	43	47	46	38	38	44
Stay about the same	52	49	32	23	49	46	42
Decrease	5	1	8	*	7	6	3
Greatly decrease	1	*	1	1	1	1	*

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Each respondent was provided with the most recent available information on average annual teacher salaries in his or her state.

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

14a. Do you favor or oppose basing a teacher's salary, in part, on his or her students' academic progress on state tests?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<u>Teachers</u>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	15 %	19 %	26 %	3 %	17 %	14 %	16 %
Somewhat favor	34	35	27	21	31	33	34
Neither favor nor oppose	25	25	20	12	25	26	23
Somewhat oppose	15	14	12	24	14	15	14
Completely oppose	11	8	15	39	13	12	13

14b. President Barack Obama has expressed support for the policy of basing teachers' salaries, in part, on their students' academic progress on tests? What do you think of this policy?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	Teachers	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	14 %	22 %	17 %	5 %	16 %	16 %	19 %
Somewhat favor	34	32	41	15	31	35	35
Neither favor nor oppose	25	22	26	10	31	22	23
Somewhat oppose	16	16	12	26	14	17	15
Completely oppose	10	8	4	44	8	10	9

15. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	7 %	10 %	14 %	20 %	8 %	8 %	9 %
Somewhat favor	18	34	17	28	17	22	20
Neither favor nor oppose	29	31	35	18	30	29	34
Somewhat oppose	31	17	25	24	32	25	25
Completely oppose	16	8	9	10	14	15	12

16. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform? Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on the schools in your community, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	Hispanic	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely positive effect	7 %	13 %	12 %	15 %	7 %	6 %	6 %
Somewhat positive effect	21	32	29	36	24	25	27
Neither positive nor							
negative effect	39	40	37	23	39	37	41
Somewhat negative effect	22	11	16	17	20	21	18
Completely negative effect	11	3	7	8	10	11	8

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

17a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<u>Parents</u>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	12 %	17 %	14 %	10 %	14 %	15 %	17 %
Somewhat support	32	47	33	29	37	33	40
Neither support nor oppose	36	23	33	25	34	32	27
Somewhat oppose	13	9	16	21	11	14	12
Completely oppose	6	5	5	15	4	6	4

17b. As may know, many states allow publicly authorized charter schools. These schools receive most of their funding from the government but they are privately managed. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	15 %	15 %	15 %	19 %	18 %	18 %	16 %
Somewhat support	29	28	30	30	28	28	29
Neither support nor oppose	35	39	37	24	32	34	35
Somewhat oppose	16	16	16	17	18	16	18
Completely oppose	6	1	2	10	5	5	2

18. Now we'd like to ask you some questions about charter schools. We are interested in what you have heard about how these charter schools operate. To the best of your knowledge, are there any charter schools in your district?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Yes	27 %	49 %	26 %	42 %	28 %	48 %	50 %
No	24	9	15	38	29	8	10
Don't know	49	51	58	20	43	44	41

19. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools hold religious services?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	Teachers	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	<b>Charter Parents</b>
Yes	15 %	16 %	19 %	18 %	16 %	11 %	10 %
No	18	11	22	35	20	22	23
Don't know	67	72	59	48	64	66	67

20. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools charge tuition?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Yes	25 %	19 %	31 %	24 %	24 %	26 %	23 %
No	19	22	18	43	22	24	30
Don't know	56	59	51	33	54	50	47

21. In general, do charter schools receive more, less, or the same amount of government funds for each student enrolled than do traditional public schools?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Charters receive more government funds Charters receive less	11 %	14 %	14 %	11 %	12 %	11 %	14 %
government funds	12	14	12	19	15	14	15
Charters receive the same							
amount of government							
funds	15	10	13	37	15	17	16
Don't know	62	62	61	34	58	59	55

22. To the best of your knowledge, when more students apply to a charter school than there are spaces available, can the school pick the students they want or must they hold a lottery?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Pick students they want	16 %	13 %	16 %	22 %	18 %	17 %	18 %
Must hold lottery	15	24	21	32	19	21	28
Don't know	68	63	63	46	64	62	55

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 3 questions:

23a. Now we would like to ask about other schooling opportunities. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	9 %	17 %	16 %	9 %	15 %	13 %	21 %
Somewhat support	22	34	31	17	21	27	25
Neither support nor oppose	27	27	23	20	27	25	25
Somewhat oppose	20	16	14	25	20	17	16
Completely oppose	23	7	16	29	17	19	13

23b. Now we would like to ask about other schooling opportunities. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would like them to attend private schools. President Barack Obama has expressed opposition to such a proposal. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	8 %	18 %	11 %	7 %	11 %	10 %	16 %
Somewhat support	19	35	24	18	21	21	28
Neither support nor oppose	25	25	21	13	22	26	29
Somewhat oppose	21	14	23	20	18	20	15
Completely oppose	26	8	21	42	28	22	12

23c. Now we would like to ask about other schooling opportunities. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely support	16 %	37 %	40 %	8 %	27 %	20 %	32 %
Somewhat support	23	46	22	17	23	22	22
Neither support nor oppose	29	11	25	17	26	25	20
Somewhat oppose	13	4	5	21	9	14	9
Completely oppose	19	2	9	36	16	19	17

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

24a. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to low- and moderate-income parents who send their children to public and private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	19 %	30 %	28 %	19 %	30 %	23 %	34 %
Somewhat favor	36	41	37	32	37	36	32
Neither favor nor oppose	25	20	27	20	21	23	19
Somewhat oppose	11	5	7	14	5	9	8
Completely oppose	9	4	2	15	7	9	7

24b. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	15 %	27 %	24 %	19 %	17 %	22 %	27 %
Somewhat favor	35	37	32	25	38	34	42
Neither favor nor oppose	28	29	35	24	26	25	22
Somewhat oppose	10	4	5	13	9	10	5
Completely oppose	12	4	5	19	10	9	5

# **Online Education**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

25a. A proposal has been made to allow middle school students to receive credit for state-approved courses taken over the internet. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<u>Teachers</u>	<b>Parents</b>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	8 %	18 %	13 %	10 %	9 %	10 %	16 %
Somewhat favor	35	38	35	33	40	33	35
Neither favor nor oppose	29	27	23	18	25	26	18
Somewhat oppose	18	10	22	21	19	20	21
Completely oppose	10	8	7	18	7	10	10

25b. A proposal has been made to allow high school students to receive credit for state-approved courses taken over the internet. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	<b>National</b>	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Completely favor	15 %	21 %	27 %	20 %	19 %	17 %	25 %
Somewhat favor	37	40	38	35	43	39	43
Neither favor nor oppose	25	23	23	17	20	21	20
Somewhat oppose	15	11	8	21	13	13	7
Completely oppose	8	5	4	7	5	10	5

26. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some academic courses over the internet?

	National	African-American	Hispanic	<b>Teachers</b>	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Very willing	16 %	14 %	25 %	22 %	19 %	17 %	21 %
Somewhat willing	38	35	32	39	40	36	37
Neither willing nor							
unwilling	21	21	24	12	19	22	21
Somewhat unwilling	13	17	10	17	12	12	12
Very unwilling	11	13	9	10	10	13	10

# **Additional Background Information**

27. Do you know any students who have taken a course entirely over the internet for middle or high school credit?

	<u>National</u>	African-American	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<u>Parents</u>	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Yes	9 %	7 %	11 %	29 %	9 %	10 %	11 %
No	91	93	89	71	91	90	89

The following question was asked only of those who answered yes to question 40 and were a parent of a school-aged child.

28. Have any of your own children ever taken a course for middle or high school credit over the internet?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Yes	22 %	29 %	32 %	15 %	29 %	29 %	39 %
No	78	71	68	85	71	71	61

29. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their children at home. Do you know any family that currently home schools its child?

	National	African-American	<b>Hispanic</b>	Teachers	Parents	Charter Sample	Charter Parents
Yes	36 %	17 %	28 %	62 %	42 %	31 %	35 %
No	64	83	72	38	58	69	65

1. How much attention do you pay to issues involving education?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
A great deal	13 %	24 %	60 %	16 %	22 %	28 %	21 %	26 %
Quite a bit	24	30	24	24	35	31	23	29
Some	41	38	14	39	33	31	38	31
Very little	16	7	2	15	7	8	10	10
None	6	1	1	5	3	3	7	4

#### **EVALUATING SCHOOLS**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

2a. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
A	3 %	1 %	3 %	5 %	4 %	7 %	3 %	7 %
В	19	14	34	19	22	21	14	29
С	54	58	46	50	52	42	55	47
D	19	23	14	21	15	24	16	12
Fail	6	3	3	6	7	6	11	6

2b. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would give the public schools in your community?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
A	10 %	13 %	16 %	7 %	14 %	13 %	8 %	17 %
В	36	41	48	33	43	38	30	41
С	36	33	27	37	29	28	44	29
D	13	10	8	17	9	13	10	8
Fail	5	2	2	6	5	8	8	5

### SCHOOL SPENDING

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

3a. According to the most recent information available, in your district \$[CURRENT SPENDING LEVEL] is being spent each year per child attending public schools. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Greatly increase	10 %	7 %	20 %	12 %	16 %	20 %	22 %	11 %
Increase	36	29	33	39	40	39	45	34
Stay about the same	45	53	38	40	34	33	30	47
Decrease	8	8	6	6	8	5	2	5
Greatly decrease	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2

3b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Greatly increase	16 %	12 %	27 %	17 %	26 %	25 %	26 %	25 %
Increase	43	40	44	45	47	50	48	46
Stay about the same	33	40	24	29	22	21	22	22
Decrease	5	7	5	7	3	4	2	6
Greatly decrease	3	1		2	2	*	2	2

### SCHOOL CHOICE POLICIES

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

4a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

support of oppose the formation of charter sensors.									
	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics	
				sample		parents	Americans		
Completely support	16 %	27 %	13 %	18 %	14 %	18 %	11 %	18 %	
Somewhat support	27	37	32	31	29	26	27	20	
Neither support nor oppose	39	18	18	36	44	48	49	45	
Somewhat oppose	11	15	16	9	10	5	9	8	
Completely oppose	7	4	21	5	4	4	4	9	

4b. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Support	42 %	55 %	42 %	49 %	42 %	47 %	42 %	38 %
Oppose	23	20	39	20	22	20	16	24
Don't know	35	25	19	32	36	33	42	38

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

5a. A proposal has been made that would give families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their

children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

•	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely support	19 %	25 %	15 %	21 %	27 %	36 %	21 %	28 %
Somewhat support	28	22	20	32	33	33	32	32
Neither support nor oppose	26	14	14	21	23	16	23	25
Somewhat oppose	16	20	16	15	8	6	15	8
Completely oppose	11	19	36	10	10	9	8	7

5b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to help pay the tuition of low-income students whose families would

like them to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely support	15 %	12 %	15 %	16 %	18 %	17 %	22 %	26 %
Somewhat support	24	31	17	28	22	25	28	28
Neither support nor oppose	22	15	13	22	20	19	29	21
Somewhat oppose	18	14	19	16	18	16	8	15
Completely oppose	20	28	37	17	22	22	12	10

6. Another proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to low- and moderate-income parents who send their children to public and private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely favor	21 %	21 %	20 %	25 %	28 %	32 %	28 %	32 %
Somewhat favor	34	35	32	33	34	35	38	32
Neither favor nor oppose	26	17	20	24	21	19	26	20
Somewhat oppose	11	12	15	10	10	8	5	8
Completely oppose	8	15	12	9	7	7	5	8

7. Another proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help parents

send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely favor	19 %	19 %	19 %	23 %	24 %	28 %	25 %	33 %
Somewhat favor	31	38	28	32	36	38	32	27
Neither favor nor oppose	29	19	15	26	25	20	30	26
Somewhat oppose	13	11	16	12	8	7	6	8
Completely oppose	8	14	23	7	7	7	6	7

8. Another proposal has been made to allow high school students across the country to receive credit for state-approved courses taken

over the internet. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely favor	14 %	10 %	11 %	17 %	20 %	24 %	20 %	23 %
Somewhat favor	33	32	38	32	39	36	37	34
Neither favor nor oppose	26	15	16	25	18	16	25	25
Somewhat oppose	18	26	21	19	17	19	14	13
Completely oppose	8	17	14	8	7	6	5	6

9. Some people have proposed that school districts *around the nation* offer parents the option of sending their child to an all-boys or all sinks school? What do you think shout this proposed?

all-girls school? What do you think about this proposal?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely support	12 %	14 %	17 %	13 %	11 %	13 %	13 %	11 %
Somewhat support	22	33	29	22	23	19	22	22
Neither support nor oppose	42	32	35	41	40	39	46	44
Somewhat oppose	14	12	11	13	15	14	12	11
Completely oppose	9	9	8	10	11	15	6	12

#### PERSONNEL POLICIES

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

10a. According to the most recent information available, teachers in the United States are paid an average annual salary of \$54,819.

Do you think that these teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Greatly increase	9 %	17 %	34 %	11 %	10 %	9 %	15 %	9 %
Increase	34	35	42	39	37	42	47	42
Stay about the same	48	43	17	42	44	41	34	43
Decrease	7	4	4	6	7	5	3	5
Greatly decrease	2	1	2	1	1	3	*	1

10b. Do you think that teacher salaries in the United States should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

100. Do you tillik that teacher saidnes in the Onlied States should increase, decrease, or stay about the same.									
	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics	
				sample		parents	Americans		
Greatly increase	14 %	15 %	36 %	13 %	18 %	19 %	27 %	12 %	
Increase	41	44	46	45	41	45	53	52	
Stay about the same	39	33	16	38	37	34	16	34	
Decrease	5	5	1	2	3	2	1	1	
Greatly decrease	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	*	

11. Some argue that teachers *around the nation* should be required to pay from their salaries 20 percent of the cost of their health care and pension benefits, with the government covering the remainder. What do you think of this proposal?

National Affluent Teachers Charter Parents Charter sample African Hispanics sample parents Americans Completely favor 15 % 24 % 8 13 % 13 % 10 % 7 % 11 % Somewhat favor 28 31 15 28 26 24 22 27 22 Neither favor nor oppose 33 20 33 34 38 43 43 14 15 22 16 18 16 17 12 Somewhat oppose 9 34 Completely oppose 10 10 9 12 10 8

12. Reducing average class sizes by 3 students would cost roughly the same amount as increasing teacher salaries by \$10,000. Which do you think is the best use of funds for schools *across the country*, increasing teacher salaries by \$10,000 or reducing class size by 3 students?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Strongly favor increasing teacher salaries by \$10,000	10 %	16 %	26 %	12 %	11 %	14 %	13 %	11 %
Somewhat favor increasing teacher salaries by \$10,000	18	19	16	18	16	11	21	16
No opinion either way	29	19	11	29	26	29	31	39
Somewhat favor reducing class sizes by 3 students	26	28	28	22	29	30	18	22
Strongly favor reducing class sizes by 3 students	18	18	19	18	19	17	17	13

13. Do you favor or oppose basing the salaries of teachers *around the nation*, in part, on their students' academic progress on state tests?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	•
Completely favor	14 %	17 %	6 %	13 %	13 %	16 %	12 %	18 %
Somewhat favor	33	35	12	30	37	37	35	33
Neither favor nor oppose	26	13	10	26	24	24	27	29
Somewhat oppose	18	26	24	21	16	16	17	12
Completely oppose	9	10	48	9	10	8	8	8

14. A proposal has been made that would require teachers across the country to demonstrate that their students are making adequate

progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely favor	21 %	21 %	11 %	21 %	24 %	27 %	15 %	29 %
Somewhat favor	34	40	19	34	36	40	43	33
Neither favor nor oppose	25	14	9	25	20	19	27	25
Somewhat oppose	13	17	23	14	11	8	11	8
Completely oppose	7	9	37	5	9	6	4	5

15. Do you favor or oppose allowing principals around the nation to hire college graduates who they believe will be effective in the

classroom even if they do not have formal teaching credentials?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely favor	11 %	23 %	7 %	13 %	9 %	10 %	9 %	14 %
Somewhat favor	31	39	21	29	32	34	34	29
Neither favor nor oppose	26	12	11	27	24	22	27	24
Somewhat oppose	19	15	19	18	20	16	18	19
Completely oppose	12	11	41	14	15	18	12	15

16. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to

know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers across the country?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely favor	5 %	5 %	26 %	7 %	5 %	7 %	4 %	9 %
Somewhat favor	15	15	27	18	15	19	24	19
Neither favor nor oppose	31	13	14	35	29	39	47	39
Somewhat oppose	30	31	18	23	29	22	18	23
Completely oppose	19	36	14	18	22	13	6	11

17. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect *on your local schools*, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Very positive effect	8 %	7 %	26 %	9 %	9 %	10 %	16 %	11 %
Somewhat positive effect	21	17	32	21	22	30	32	25
Neither positive nor negative effect	38	20	25	39	38	35	40	43
Somewhat negative effect	21	25	10	18	19	14	10	15
Very negative effect	12	31	7	12	13	11	3	6

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY**

18. Some have proposed that the federal government continue to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

8									
	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics	
				sample		parents	Americans		
Completely support	35 %	40 %	19 %	39 %	39 %	44 %	36 %	43 %	
Somewhat support	36	35	38	34	33	30	36	33	
Neither support nor oppose	19	13	14	18	17	15	22	17	
Somewhat oppose	6	8	18	6	7	7	5	4	
Completely oppose	3	4	11	3	4	4	2	3	

19. For holding schools accountable, should all state governments adopt the same set of educational standards and give the same tests in math, science and reading? Or do you think that there should be different standards and tests in different states?

m main, seremee and reading. Or do	J	a tilling that there blooms of different buildings and tests in different butters.							
	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics	
				sample		parents	Americans		
One test and standard for all	72 %	75 %	63 %	73 %	73 %	73 %	71 %	69 %	
students									
Different tests and standards in	19	19	22	20	18	21	22	23	
different states									
No national or state tests should be	9	6	15	7	9	7	7	8	
given									

20. In your state, students in public schools regularly take the [state test]. Do you think the results from these tests provide good

information about the quality of the schools in your state?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Excellent information	7 %	5 %	4 %	10 %	10 %	14 %	10 %	13 %
Good information	34	33	21	33	40	41	29	42
Fair information	34	40	45	32	30	26	36	23
Poor information	13	10	24	14	15	14	11	11
No opinion	12	12	6	11	5	5	13	12

21. In some states, students in certain grades must pass an exam before they are eligible to move on to the next grade. Do you support

or oppose this requirement for students around the nation?

•	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely support	32 %	34 %	25 %	37 %	30 %	36 %	31 %	45 %
Somewhat support	38	41	35	36	38	37	36	33
Neither support nor oppose	19	14	15	16	18	16	20	16
Somewhat oppose	7	7	14	7	9	6	9	4
Completely oppose	5	4	11	3	6	5	5	3

22. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students *nationwide*?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely support	41 %	44 %	32 %	45 %	38 %	46 %	37 %	50 %
Somewhat support	31	36	34	30	34	36	30	26
Neither support nor oppose	16	13	12	14	14	10	16	16
Somewhat oppose	7	5	14	8	8	4	13	6
Completely oppose	5	3	8	3	6	5	5	3

#### SCHOOL ASSIGNMENT PRACTICES

23. Should school districts across the country take the family income of students into account when assigning students to schools in order to ensure that each school has a mix of students from different backgrounds?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Definitely	7 %	4 %	8 %	10 %	5 %	7 %	12 %	16 %
Probably	17	21	19	17	15	15	25	21
Not sure	33	22	20	32	31	33	34	31
Probably not	19	23	26	21	20	18	13	13
Definitely not	23	30	26	20	29	27	15	19

24. Some people say that students who have been diagnosed with emotional and behavioral disabilities should be taught in regular classrooms with other students. Other people say that these students should be taught in separate settings at the school. What do you think should be done with students around the nation who have emotional and behavioral disabilities?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Completely support teaching them	7 %	5 %	9 %	7 %	8 %	8 %	7 %	13 %
in regular classrooms								
Somewhat support teaching them	20	27	24	19	19	17	22	23
in regular classrooms								
Neither support nor oppose	24	16	9	24	26	25	21	26
teaching them in regular								
classrooms								
Somewhat oppose teaching them	33	34	41	32	30	31	29	21
in regular classrooms								
Completely oppose teaching them	16	20	18	17	18	18	21	18
in regular classrooms								

#### NON-POLICY QUESTIONS

25a. Do you think that local taxes to fund public schools around the nation should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Greatly increase	6 %	5 %	15 %	8 %	9 %	12 %	9 %	9 %
Increase	29	34	35	33	32	36	35	35
Stay about the same	51	45	38	47	47	43	49	48
Decrease	10	10	9	9	9	6	5	7
Greatly decrease	4	5	4	4	2	3	2	2

25b. Do you think that local taxes to fund public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Greatly increase	6 %	5 %	9 %	8 %	8 %	14 %	12 %	9 %
Increase	22	24	33	27	26	32	29	26
Stay about the same	57	53	47	50	55	45	53	52
Decrease	10	12	9	10	9	8	4	10
Greatly decrease	6	6	1	4	2	2	1	2

26. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their children at home. Do you know any family that currently home schools their child?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	_
Yes	35 %	49 %	52 %	34 %	43 %	33 %	22 %	21 %
No	65	51	48	66	57	67	78	79

27. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some academic courses over the internet?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Very willing	20 %	19 %	21 %	20 %	25 %	25 %	17 %	18 %
Somewhat willing	32	36	41	33	33	34	37	30
Neither willing nor unwilling	22	11	11	21	18	19	24	23
Somewhat unwilling	15	18	16	15	14	13	12	16
Very unwilling	10	15	11	11	10	9	10	13

28a. What is your best guess as to the percentage of students *in U.S. public schools* who graduate from high school within four years of entering 9th grade?

		National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
					sample		parents	Americans	
Ī	Mean	65 %	66 %	66 %	62 %	66 %	63 %	58 %	57 %

28b. What is your best guess as to the percentage of students *in your local school district* who graduate from high school within four years of entering 9th grade?

	National	Affluent	Teachers	Charter	Parents	Charter sample	African	Hispanics
				sample		parents	Americans	
Mean	72 %	78 %	78 %	67 %	73 %	67 %	63 %	61 %

1. How much attention do you pay to issues involving education?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African American	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
A great deal	14 %	50 %	23 %	12 %	16 %	23 %	10 %	13 %	17 %
Quite a bit	22	34	27	21	22	26	21	20	25
Some	44	10	41	46	45	36	45	46	41
Very Little	15	4	7	17	13	8	18	13	15
None	5	1	2	5	4	6	6	7	2

## **Evaluating Schools**

2. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in

the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
A	1 %	2 %	2 %	1 %	1%	4 %	1 %	2 %	1 %
В	20	32	22	18	18	35	18	19	23
С	54	53	52	56	61	46	54	52	56
D	18	10	17	20	13	12	20	19	16
Fail	6	4	6	6	6	4	7	8	4

3. How about the public schools in your community? What grade would you give them?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
A	8 %	14 %	11 %	8 %	5 %	11 %	10 %	9 %	6 %
В	39	47	46	40	32	45	46	33	41
С	35	26	27	34	42	30	31	35	38
D	12	9	8	12	15	9	9	16	4
Fail	6	4	8	6	8	5	4	8	<1

4. A 2009 government survey ranked the math skills of 15-year-olds in 34 industrialized countries. What is your best guess of where American 15-year-olds ranked on this test?

J									
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
1-5 (best)	3 %	0 %	5 %	1 %	4 %	11 %	2 %	4 %	3 %
6-10	9	4	11	7	9	15	8	8	9
11-15	15	12	17	14	14	18	14	14	17
16-20	25	24	26	27	23	23	25	27	24
21-25	25	26	22	26	28	15	27	23	24
26-30	16	21	13	17	12	10	18	16	14
31-34 (worst)	8	13	6	7	9	8	7	8	9

5. What is your best guess as to the percentage of students in U.S. public school who graduate from high school within four years of entering 9<sup>th</sup> grade?

		0						J	0 - 0
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
%	65 %	65 %	64 %	68 %	59 %	57 %	68 %	62 %	65 %

### **School Spending**

6. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your school district?

•	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
\$	\$6,592	\$7,513	\$5,990	\$6,886	\$7,276	\$4,854	\$6,945	\$6,850	\$6,018
	(\$6,188)	(\$5,577)	(\$5,811)	(\$6,494)	(\$5,991)	(\$4,977)	(\$6,955)	(\$6,601)	(\$5,495)

Note: Figures in parentheses exclude guesses of \$0 and guesses exceeding \$50,000.

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 4 questions:

7a. As it turns out, according to the most recent information available, \$[CURRENT SPENDING] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Greatly increase	9 %	27 %	14 %	5 %	10 %	21 %	8 %	7 %	11 %
Increase	34	33	32	37	40	22	31	31	40
Stay about the same	44	32	46	43	45	50	41	45	45
Decrease	11	7	6	12	6	6	15	13	4
Greatly decrease	3	1	3	4		1	6	3	<1

7b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							r		· –
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Greatly increase	16 %	31 %	16 %	15 %	24 %	13 %	11 %	14 %	22 %
Increase	47	37	49	47	51	45	38	43	57
Stay about the same	29	27	26	29	18	34	35	34	17
Decrease	6	5	5	6	4	7	13	5	4
Greatly decrease	3		4	4	2	1	3	4	0

7c. As it turns out, according to the most recent information available, \$[CURRENT SPENDING] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that taxes to fund public schools should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Greatly increase	3 %	15 %	3 %	3 %	4 %	4 %	1 %	5 %	4 %
Increase	21	35	24	20	33	21	12	20	28
Stay about the same	58	36	57	57	48	63	58	58	57
Decrease	14	9	12	15	15	11	24	10	10
Greatly decrease	4	5	3	5	1	1	6	6	<1

7d. Do you think that taxes to fund public schools should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Greatly increase	6 %	8 %	11 %	4 %	13 %	13 %	5 %	3 %	9 %
Increase	29	43	30	29	29	33	27	24	38
Stay about the same	52	38	44	54	46	39	49	57	47
Decrease	9	10	8	10	12	10	16	10	4
Greatly decrease	4	1	7	4	0	5	4	6	1

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 3 questions:

8a. The share of the cost of public schools paid for by local, state and federal governments varies from one community to the next. To the best of your

knowledge, what percent of government spending on public schools in your community comes from the following sources?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Local	34 %	34 %	32 %	36 %	31 %	30 %	36 %	34 %	33 %
State	36	40	35	36	33	36	37	36	35
Federal	31	26	34	29	37	34	28	30	34

8b. In your view, which government should assume the largest responsibility for covering the costs of educating students in public schools?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Local	20 %	19 %	19 %	21 %	11 %	25 %	31 %	20 %	14 %
State	53	54	47	52	64	40	53	46	60
Federal	27	27	34	27	26	35	17	34	27

8c. Around the nation, the federal government covers roughly 10 percent of per-pupil expenditures in public schools, while local and state federal governments each pay around 45 percent of the cost. In your view, which government should assume the largest responsibility for covering the costs of educating students in public schools?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Local	20 %	26 %	22 %	22 %	23 %	14 %	24 %	22 %	15 %
State	50	39	47	52	42	47	53	46	52
Federal	30	35	32	26	35	39	23	31	33

#### **School Choice Policies**

Each of the respondents was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

10a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	17 %	10 %	19 %	19 %	17 %	12 %	24 %	19 %	10 %
Somewhat support	26	28	18	27	28	22	31	24	24
Neither support nor oppose	41	26	50	37	42	53	32	44	44
Somewhat oppose	10	23	8	11	9	9	8	8	14
Completely oppose	6	12	5	7	4	4	6	5	8

10b. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Support	62 %	52 %	65 %	60 %	67 %	68 %	66 %	62 %	58 %
Oppose	38	48	35	40	33	32	34	38	42

11. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools hold religious services?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Yes	20 %	23 %	17 %	20 %	19 %	18 %	25 %	17 %	19 %
No	22	38	26	22	17	19	21	20	24
Don't know	59	39	58	58	64	62	54	63	57

12. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools charge tuition?

==									
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Yes	32 %	30 %	26 %	35 %	27 %	20 %	38 %	29 %	31 %
No	24	46	32	23	26	28	26	21	26
Don't know	44	24	42	42	46	52	37	49	43

13. In general, do charter schools receive more, less, or the same amount of government funds for each student enrolled than do traditional public schools?

SCHOOLS:									
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Charters receive more	8 %	12 %	8 %	7 %	10 %	8 %	8 %	6 %	9 %
government funds									
Charters receive less	20	19	20	23	12	18	26	19	18
government funds									
Charters receive the same	23	42	21	24	21	18	24	21	25
amount of government funds									
Don't know	49	28	50	46	57	56	42	54	48

14. To the best of your knowledge, when more students apply to a charter school than there are spaces available, can the school pick the students they want or must they hold a lottery?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
	22.01	2501	20.01	22.01	American	10.01	22.07	20.01	22.41
Pick students they want	22 %	26 %	20 %	23 %	17 %	19 %	23 %	20 %	22 %
Must hold lottery	28	45	33	27	30	30	28	25	31
Don't know	51	29	46	50	53	52	49	54	47

15. To the best of your knowledge, is there a charter school in your local school district?

10. To the best of jour mio weage, is there a charter sensor in jour sensor district									
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Yes, I know there is a charter	20 %	37 %	24 %	20 %	26 %	17 %	21 %	18 %	21 %
school in this local school									
district									
Yes, I think there is one	18	11	15	18	23	15	19	16	20
No, I don't think there is one	18	22	18	19	10	19	21	19	16
No, I know there are no	10	22	13	12	6	7	12	10	10
charter schools in this local									
school district									
Don't know	33	8	30	31	34	43	27	38	33

16. In some parts of the country, a majority of parents whose children attend a low-performing traditional public school can sign a petition requiring the district to convert the school into a charter. What do you think of this policy?

the district to convert the school into a charter. What do you amin of this poney.									
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	12 %	10 %	13 %	13 %	11 %	11 %	16 %	13 %	10 %
Somewhat support	21	22	25	21	23	22	23	22	19
Neither support nor oppose	49	28	47	48	53	53	47	50	49
Somewhat oppose	10	19	9	11	7	8	9	9	13
Completely oppose	7	21	7	7	6	6	5	6	9

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 4 questions:

17a. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in

private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	17 %	11 %	26 %	17 %	16 %	21 %	19 %	18 %	14 %
Somewhat support	26	25	28	26	37	24	27	24	27
Neither support nor oppose	28	10	24	27	29	33	30	26	31
Somewhat oppose	13	27	11	13	12	12	13	15	11
Completely oppose	16	27	10	17	6	9	11	18	17

17b. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their

children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	13 %	11 %	21 %	10 %	21 %	16 %	9 %	13 %	16 %
Somewhat support	26	21	25	26	24	19	18	29	28
Neither support nor oppose	30	20	26	26	38	45	31	31	27
Somewhat oppose	13	22	10	16	7	12	15	12	13
Completely oppose	18	26	18	22	10	8	27	14	16

17c. A proposal has been made that would give *low-income* families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their

children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Support	50 %	34 %	50 %	41 %	73 %	74 %	42 %	54 %	52 %
Oppose	50	66	50	59	27	26	58	46	48

17d. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools.

Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	12 %	4 %	17 %	8 %	22 %	23 %	9 %	13 %	13 %
Somewhat favor	24	13	27	22	33	30	16	27	27
Neither favor nor oppose	27	10	24	27	26	35	31	24	24
Somewhat oppose	18	31	22	20	12	7	18	18	16
Completely oppose	20	42	10	22	8	5	25	18	19

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

18a. Another proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to low- and moderate-

*income* parents who send their children to public and private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	19 %	15 %	29 %	15 %	31 %	28 %	14 %	20 %	24 %
Somewhat favor	32	33	33	34	27	32	35	26	37
Neither favor nor oppose	31	23	24	30	32	32	30	34	28
Somewhat oppose	10	16	8	13	7	3	11	13	7
Completely oppose	7	14	6	8	4	5	9	8	5

18b. Another proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for educational expenses (fees, supplies, computers, and tuition) to *all* parents who send their children to public and private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

African Hispanic Republicans Independents National Teacher Parent White Democrats American Completely favor 23 % 21 % 37 % 22 % 28 % 27 % 20 % 26 % 22 % Somewhat favor 34 37 32 34 44 31 35 28 41 27 22 19 22 26 19 28 Neither favor nor oppose 33 30 Somewhat oppose 8 9 5 10 6 10 8 6 7 Completely oppose 14 8 8 4 3 6

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

19a. Another proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents

send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	20 %	22 %	26 %	16 %	32 %	26 %	12 %	22 %	23 %
Somewhat favor	33	28	31	36	36	27	42	29	32
Neither favor nor oppose	31	16	28	31	24	34	29	33	29
Somewhat oppose	8	14	10	9	6	8	11	7	8
Completely oppose	8	19	6	9	2	5	6	9	7

19b. Another proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents

send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Favor	72 %	61 %	73 %	70 %	75 %	77 %	66 %	75 %	73 %
Oppose	28	39	27	30	25	23	34	25	27

20. In your view, should high school students be granted the option of taking approved classes either online or in school?

20. In your view, should high school students be granted the option of taking approved classes claim on in school.										
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats	
					American					
Yes, students should be	53 %	61 %	59 %	53 %	53 %	53 %	47 %	57 %	53 %	
given the option										
No, students should only take	47	39	41	47	47	47	53	43	47	
courses in school										

21. When students decide to take a course online, should all the state funding for the course go to the organization that offers the course, or should some funding also go to local school districts to help defray other school costs?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
All state funding for course	20 %	12 %	21 %	20%	20 %	21 %	22 %	21 %	16 %
should go to the organization									
offering the course									
Most of the state funding	33	34	35	34	36	26	36	31	32
should go to the organization									
that offers the course, but a									
small portion should be given									
to the local school.									
State funding for course	48	54	43	46	44	53	42	48	52
should be shared equally									
between the organization									
offering the course and the									
local school.									

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 4 questions:

22a. Rather than send them to a school, some parents prefer to educate their high school children at home. Do you favor or oppose public funding for courses that these students take for credit online over the Internet?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	10 %	2 %	10 %	11 %	9 %	9 %	13 %	9 %	8 %
Somewhat favor	18	20	24	17	23	16	20	16	20
Neither favor nor oppose	33	32	31	32	33	36	32	41	27
Somewhat oppose	20	18	21	20	21	22	19	16	26
Completely oppose	18	27	14	20	14	17	16	19	19

22b. High school students in some rural communities have access to only a limited number of course offerings in their public schools. Do you favor or oppose public funding for courses that these students take for credit online over the Internet?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	23 %	16 %	32 %	21 %	24 %	30 %	13 %	27 %	25 %
Somewhat favor	35	41	29	38	39	25	43	31	37
Neither favor nor oppose	27	15	28	24	29	32	22	27	30
Somewhat oppose	9	11	9	10	6	8	11	10	7
Completely oppose	5	17	3	7	2	6	11	6	1

22c. Some high schools offer advanced courses for which students may be able to receive

college credit. Do you favor or oppose public funding for such courses that students take online over the Internet?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	27 %	36 %	39 %	25 %	36 %	32 %	29 %	27 %	25 %
Somewhat favor	30	27	30	31	23	26	31	28	32
Neither favor nor oppose	28	10	25	27	30	35	25	29	28
Somewhat oppose	11	23	3	12	8	3	11	10	12
Completely oppose	5	4	2	5	4	4	4	6	4

22d. A variety of education programs are currently available to children who drop out of high school. Do you favor or oppose public funding for courses that these students take for credit online over the Internet?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	11 %	8 %	11 %	10 %	18 %	15 %	6 %	9 %	16 %
Somewhat favor	33	28	33	32	29	34	28	32	37
Neither favor nor oppose	28	30	28	28	38	25	33	30	22
Somewhat oppose	17	19	17	20	10	14	25	13	15
Completely oppose	11	15	11	10	5	12	8	15	9

#### **Personnel Policies**

23. Based on your best guess, what is the average salary of a public school teacher in your state?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
\$	\$35,920	\$43,997	\$34,670	\$39,312	\$30,789	\$25,573	\$40,208	\$34,338	\$34,551
	(\$36,063)	(\$43,997)	(\$34,828)	(\$39,312)	(\$30,803)	(\$26,311)	(\$40,208)	(\$34,547)	(\$34,705)

Note: Figures in parentheses exclude guesses of \$0.

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

24a. As it turns out, teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$[CURRENT SPENDING]. Do you think that teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Greatly increase	6 %	27 %	11 %	5 %	11 %	8 %	6 %	7 %	6 %
Increase	30	47	24	31	43	24	28	27	35
Stay about the same	55	24	56	54	40	64	54	57	53
Decrease	6	2	8	7	3	3	9	6	3
Greatly decrease	2	0	1	2	3	1	3	2	2

24b. Do you think that teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

2 to 1 Do you minit may teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the salarie.										
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats	
					American					
Greatly increase	13 %	42 %	17 %	11 %	23 %	15 %	11 %	12 %	16 %	
Increase	51	43	47	51	51	46	43	48	60	
Stay about the same	32	10	34	33	25	38	40	35	23	
Decrease	3	2	1	4	1	1	4	4	1	
Greatly decrease	1	2	1	1		1	2	1	1	

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

25a. Some argue that teachers should be required to contribute from their salaries enough funds to cover 20 percent of their health care and pension

benefits, with the government covering the remainder. What do you think of this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	18 %	12 %	19 %	22 %	6 %	17 %	26 %	19 %	12 %
Somewhat favor	28	18	26	30	22	20	30	26	28
Neither favor nor oppose	32	20	30	28	50	43	22	34	38
Somewhat oppose	15	22	16	15	15	14	16	15	15
Completely oppose	6	29	10	6	7	7	6	6	6

25b. Some argue that teachers should be required to contribute from their salaries enough funds to cover 20 percent of their health care and pension

benefits, with the government covering the remainder. What do you think of this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Favor	62 %	24 %	59 %	65 %	44 %	62 %	69 %	62 %	57 %
Oppose	38	76	41	35	56	38	31	38	43

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

26a. When evaluating a teacher's performance for a salary increase or granting of tenure, some have proposed using various kinds of information. We'd like to know what you think. If such a proposal is adopted, what percentage of a teacher's evaluation should be given to each of the following

five factors? Note: You may give zero percent, if you think a factor should not be used at all. The total amount must sum to 100 percent.

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Student progress as indicated	32 %	19 %	29 %	33 %	30 %	33 %	33 %	31 %	33 %
by test score performance									
Principal evaluations	23	44	25	24	24	21	24	22	24
Parental evaluations	15	10	17	15	16	15	15	16	14
Student evaluations	15	13	15	15	15	18	13	16	16
Evaluations by fellow	15	17	14	15	15	16	16	15	15
teachers									

26b. When evaluating a teacher's performance for a salary increase or granting of tenure, some have proposed using various kinds of information. We'd like to know what you think. If such a proposal is adopted, what percentage of a teacher's evaluation should be given to each of the following two factors? Note: You may give zero percent, if you think a factor should not be used at all. The total amount must sum to 100 percent.

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Student progress as indicated	54 %	27 %	55 %	53 %	54 %	55 %	53 %	55 %	54 %
by test score performance									
Principal evaluations	46	74	46	48	46	47	47	46	47

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

27a. In some districts, information about each public school teacher's impact on student test scores is made available to parents and the general public. Would you favor or oppose such a policy in your district?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	30 %	16 %	32 %	31	22 %	31 %	34 %	29 %	29 %
Somewhat favor	30	14	30	29	34	24	35	26	31
Neither favor nor oppose	27	16	26	24	36	34	18	33	25
Somewhat oppose	8	28	8	10	4	7	10	6	10
Completely oppose	5	26	4	6	4	4	4	6	5

27b. In some districts, information about each public school teacher's impact on student test scores is made available to parents and the general public. Would you favor or oppose such a policy in your district?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Favor	78 %	33 %	81 %	76 %	74 %	83 %	79 %	78 %	77 %
Oppose	22	67	19	24	26	17	21	23	23

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

28a. Do you have trust and confidence in the men and women who are teaching children in the public schools?

20a. Do you have trust and confidence in the men and women who are teaching children in the public schools:										
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats	
					American					
Yes, have confidence	72 %	82 %	70 %	73 %	69 %	71 %	71 %	69 %	76 %	
No, do not	28	18	30	27	31	29	29	31	24	

28b. How much trust and confidence do you have in public school teachers?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Complete trust and	4 %	19 %	7 %	3 %	5 %	4 %	1 %	4 %	6 %
confidence									
A lot of trust and confidence	38	62	34	41	29	32	44	31	43
Some trust and confidence	49	16	49	48	57	51	46	53	47
Little trust or confidence	9	2	10	8	8	13	9	12	4

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

29a. A proposal has been made that would require teachers to demonstrate that their students are making adequate progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	23 %	6 %	28 %	21 %	22 %	30 %	23 %	23 %	22 %
Somewhat favor	39	20	35	42	29	34	38	36	45
Neither favor nor oppose	23	13	23	21	33	28	24	27	18
Somewhat oppose	9	28	10	11	7	4	13	7	9
Completely oppose	5	34	5	5	8	4	2	6	4

29b. A proposal has been made that would require teachers to demonstrate that their students are making adequate progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Favor	76 %	41 %	76 %	74 %	80 %	87 %	79 %	71 %	81 %
Oppose	24	59	24	26	20	13	21	29	19

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

30a. Do you favor or oppose allowing principals to hire college graduates who they believe will be effective in the classroom even if they do not have formal teaching credentials?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	12 %	9 %	9 %	14 %	10 %	9 %	14 %	14 %	9 %
Somewhat favor	31	15	37	32	26	32	31	31	32
Neither favor nor oppose	29	16	26	28	26	34	30	27	31
Somewhat oppose	16	18	16	16	22	14	15	16	18
Completely oppose	12	41	13	11	15	11	11	12	12

30b. Do you favor or oppose allowing principals to hire college graduates who they believe will be effective in the classroom even if they do not have formal teaching credentials?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Favor	54 %	40 %	52 %	53 %	62 %	50 %	58 %	52 %	55 %
Oppose	46	60	48	47	38	50	42	48	45

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

31a. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely favor	7 %	27 %	8 %	6 %	9 %	9 %	6 %	6 %	8 %
Somewhat favor	19	25	17	17	25	24	14	17	27
Neither favor nor oppose	30	21	27	27	42	42	24	35	30
Somewhat oppose	26	18	27	29	19	14	30	23	25
Completely oppose	18	8	20	21	6	11	26	20	10

31b. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Favor	39 %	55 %	38 %	35%	53 %	48 %	29 %	39 %	48 %
Oppose	61	45	62	65	47	52	71	61	52

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

32a. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American		1		
Very positive effect	6 %	20 %	6 %	4 %	8 %	5 %	3 %	6 %	7 %
Somewhat positive effect	19	23	22	17	29	21	10	18	28
Neither positive nor negative	39	25	35	35	48	48	35	42	40
effect									
Somewhat negative effect	21	21	23	26	10	17	27	20	20
Very negative effect	14	11	14	17	4	9	26	15	5

32b. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Positive effect	49 %	71 %	52 %	43 %	75 %	59 %	29 %	44 %	71 %
Negative effect	51	29	48	57	25	41	71	56	29

### **Accountability**

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

33a. As you may know, sometime in the next year or two Congress is expected to take action on the federal school accountability law. Should the federal government continue to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	29 %	22 %	28 %	28 %	26 %	36 %	30 %	28 %	29 %
Somewhat support	34	28	34	35	30	27	35	33	33
Neither support nor oppose	26	14	24	21	38	29	22	28	26
Somewhat oppose	8	18	9	10	5	5	5	8	10
Completely oppose	4	18	5	6	1	2	8	3	3

33b. As you may know, sometime in the next year or two Congress is expected to take action on the federal school accountability law. Should the federal government continue to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Do you support or oppose this proposal?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Support	81 %	52 %	79 %	80 %	84 %	85 %	78 %	81 %	85 %
Oppose	19	48	21	20	16	15	22	19	15

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

34a. As you may know, all states are currently deciding whether or not to adopt the Common Core standards in reading and math. If adopted, these standards would be used to hold the state's schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the adoption of the Common Core standards in your state?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	23 %	19 %	24 %	22 %	22 %	26 %	22 %	22 %	24 %
Somewhat support	40	53	40	43	36	36	41	40	41
Neither support nor oppose	30	12	27	27	36	36	28	32	29
Somewhat oppose	5	14	7	6	2	3	5	5	4
Completely oppose	2	2	3	2	4	0	4	2	1

34b. As you may know, all states are currently deciding whether or not to adopt the same academic standards in reading and math. If adopted, these standards would be used to hold the state's schools accountable for their performance. Do you support the adoption of these standards in your state?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	28 %	26 %	24 %	27 %	28 %	24 %	26 %	26 %	31 %
Somewhat support	39	32	41	42	36	33	43	33	45
Neither support nor oppose	27	20	27	25	31	38	23	34	22
Somewhat oppose	4	16	4	4	3	4	6	4	2
Completely oppose	2	6	4	2	1	2	2	3	1

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

35a. In some states, students in certain grades must pass an exam before they are eligible to move on to the next grade. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	35 %	22 %	28 %	35 %	33 %	31 %	33 %	33 %	40 %
Somewhat support	35	41	37	36	32	31	34	34	36
Neither support nor oppose	18	8	20	16	22	27	16	23	13
Somewhat oppose	8	19	11	9	10	8	13	6	8
Completely oppose	4	11	5	4	3	3	5	4	2

35b. In some states, students in certain grades must pass an exam before they are eligible to move on to the next grade. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Support	78 %	69 %	70 %	78 %	70 %	84 %	83 %	79 %	74 %
Oppose	22	31	30	22	30	16	17	21	26

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

36a. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	40 %	36 %	36 %	38 %	42 %	43 %	39 %	43 %	38 %
Somewhat support	32	44	33	37	22	25	38	32	29
Neither support nor oppose	15	8	14	14	18	23	9	18	17
Somewhat oppose	8	9	11	8	11	6	11	5	11
Completely oppose	4	4	6	4	8	3	3	3	5

36b. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Support	80 %	69 %	77 %	79 %	74 %	85 %	81 %	81 %	79 %
Oppose	20	31	23	21	26	15	19	19	21

Each respondent was randomly assigned to one of the following 2 questions:

37a. A proposal has been made that would require all students to remain in public school until they reach age 18 or earn their high school diploma. Do

you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Completely support	32 %	35 %	33 %	30 %	34 %	34 %	29 %	30 %	35 %
Somewhat support	26	24	23	27	21	27	28	22	29
Neither support nor oppose	23	19	23	21	29	28	18	29	19
Somewhat oppose	11	17	12	13	11	8	13	10	12
Completely oppose	8	6	9	10	5	3	13	8	4

37b. A proposal has been made that would require all students to remain in public school until they reach age 18 or earn their high school diploma. Do

you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Support	70 %	56 %	69 %	69 %	70 %	74 %	70 %	69 %	72 %
Oppose	30	44	31	31	30	26	30	31	28

38. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some academic courses over the Internet?

zer media jed ce mining to na		Jours go unough ingh sendor unting some ususemes courses over the internet.								
	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats	
					American					
Very willing	21 %	25 %	27 %	22	17 %	19 %	22 %	22 %	20 %	
Somewhat willing	34	36	34	35	32	30	35	34	32	
Neither willing nor unwilling	22	14	17	20	29	26	19	25	22	
Somewhat unwilling	14	14	14	15	12	15	17	10	17	
Very unwilling	9	12	8	8	11	11	9	9	9	

# **Presidential Approval Rating**

39. Overall, do you strongly approve, somewhat approve, somewhat disapprove, or strongly disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling his job as president?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Strongly approve	17 %	21 %	15 %	11 %	51 %	19 %	1 %	11 %	37 %
Somewhat approve	35	36	36	33	41	44	11	38	49
Somewhat disapprove	21	20	26	23	8	22	26	27	10
Strongly disapprove	27	24	23	34	1	15	61	24	4

45. In your view, has Barack Obama done an excellent job, a good job, a fair job, or a poor job at handling education issues?

	National	Teacher	Parent	White	African	Hispanic	Republicans	Independents	Democrats
					American				
Excellent job	11 %	12 %	10 %	5 %	36 %	13 %	1 %	6 %	24 %
Good job	28	30	25	26	41	31	6	28	45
Fair Job	34	32	37	36	18	37	35	41	24
Poor job	27	27	28	34	5	20	58	25	7

# Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2013

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "The 2013 Education Next Survey on What Americans Are Thinking about Common Core and Other Education Policies" by Michael Henderson and Paul E. Peterson at <a href="http://educationnext.org/">http://educationnext.org/</a>. William G. Howell is the Education Next-PEPG survey director.

## **Knowledge About and Evaluations of Schools**

1. A 2009 government survey ranked the math skills of 15-year-olds in 34 industrialized countries. What is your best guess of where American 15-year-olds ranked on this test?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
1-5 (best)	2	1	3	4	8
6-10	7	6	10	8	13
11-15	14	12	16	14	18
16-20	28	26	25	27	26
21-25	25	27	23	23	16
26-30	15	18	15	12	10
31-34 (worst)	9	10	8	12	8

2. What is your best guess as to the percentage of students in U.S. public school who graduate from high school within four years of entering  $9^{th}$  grade?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
%	66	71	66	57	59

<sup>\*</sup>Note: For questions with both "a" and "b" versions (9, 14, and 20), a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

3. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
A	2%	1%	3%	2%	6%
В	19	35	19	15	31
С	57	54	58	53	41
D	17	10	17	20	12
Fail	6	0	4	10	10

4. Now about the public schools in your community? What grade would you give them?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
A	10%	22%	16%	9%	12%
В	39	49	39	21	39
С	35	25	27	38	34
D	12	3	12	24	7
Fail	4	1	6	9	8

5. And what about the private schools in your community? What grade would you give them?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
A	19%	17%	21%	20%	21%
В	55	55	55	54	52
С	22	25	20	17	19
D	3	2	2	6	2
Fail	2	1	2	3	5

6. Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching students, but not so good at teaching other students. In your view, how well are the public schools in your community attending to the needs of the most talented students?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Extremely Well	12%	20%	14%	12%	11%
Somewhat Well	61	57	59	42	56
Somewhat Poorly	17	18	17	29	17
Extremely Poorly	5	4	6	7	4
Neither Well Nor Poorly	6	0	5	10	13

7. And what about the least talented students? How well are the public schools in your community attending to the needs of the least talented students?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Extremely Well	6%	19%	11%	6%	9%
Somewhat Well	39	47	39	29	31
Somewhat Poorly	34	26	32	32	36
Extremely Poorly	14	7	11	22	16
Neither Well Nor Poorly	6	1	7	11	9

# **School Spending**

8. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your school district?

Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
\$ \$6,680	\$6,076	\$6,001	\$5,778	\$5,948
(\$6,177)	(\$6,042)	(\$5,660)	(\$5,637)	(\$5,119)

Note: Figures in parentheses exclude guesses of \$0 and exceeding \$50,000.

9a. As it turns out, according to the most recent information available, \$[ADD VALUE (pps) HERE] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	9%	22%	11%	15%	13%
Increase	34	31	35	47	46
Stay About the Same	44	41	42	28	46
Decrease	9	7	11	4	6
Greatly Decrease	4	0	3	7	4

9b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	14%	29%	26%	22%	22%
Increase	39	38	41	48	46
Stay About the Same	40	29	28	27	30
Decrease	6	4	4	3	1
Greatly Decrease	1	0	1	0	1

### **School Choice Policies**

10. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	18%	20%	17%	19%	21%
Somewhat Support	33	21	32	34	33
Somewhat Oppose	18	23	19	16	18
Completely Oppose	8	25	7	9	4
Neither Support nor Oppose	24	12	26	23	24

### 11. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools hold religious services?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African American	ns Hispanics
Yes	19%	19%	19%	17%	16%
No	20	39	25	18	27
Don't Know	61	42	56	64	58

### 12. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools charge tuition?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Yes	28%	24%	25%	26%	23%
No	22	47	34	26	31
Don't Know	50	29	42	48	45

### 13. To the best of your knowledge, when more students apply to a charter school than there are spaces available, can the school pick the students they want or must they hold a lottery?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Pick Students They Want	19%	33%	18%	13%	19%
Must Hold Lottery	30	40	36	35	31
Don't Know	52	27	46	52	50

### 14a. A proposal has been made that would give families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	17%	23%	20%	14%	29%
Somewhat Support	27	18	31	37	26
Somewhat Oppose	20	18	16	15	19
Completely Oppose	17	40	16	16	5
Neither Support nor Oppose	19	1	19	18	21

14b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	13%	12%	15%	16%	21%
Somewhat Favor	28	19	26	38	31
Somewhat Oppose	21	12	23	7	26
Completely Oppose	24	54	24	15	9
Neither Favor nor Oppose	13	2	12	24	13

15. In some parts of the country, a majority of parents whose children attend a low-performing traditional public school can sign a petition requiring the district to convert the school into a charter. What do you think of this policy?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	14%	10%	14%	13%	14%
Somewhat Support	28	24	29	30	28
Somewhat Oppose	14	23	15	9	17
Completely Oppose	9	28	10	10	7
Neither Support nor Oppose	35	14	32	38	33

16. Another proposal has been made that would allow low- and moderate-income four-year old children be given the opportunity to attend a preschool program, with the government paying the tuition. What do you think of this proposal?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	26%	38%	31%	37%	42%
Somewhat Favor	34	35	30	31	24
Somewhat Oppose	14	10	11	8	10
Completely Oppose	13	12	15	5	10
Neither Favor nor Oppose	14	5	13	18	14

17. In your view, should high school students be granted the option of taking approved classes either online or in school?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Yes, students should	53%	63%	60%	59%	52%
be given the option.					
No, students should	47	37	40	41	48
only take courses in					
school.					

18. Would you be willing to have a child of yours go through high school taking some academic courses over the Internet?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Very Willing	25%	33%	27%	24%	25%
Somewhat Willing	31	29	31	28	25
Somewhat Unwilling	18	15	20	12	18
Very Unwilling	17	21	16	22	21
Neither Willing nor unwilling	10	2	6	14	10

## **Personnel Policies**

19. Based on your best guess, what is the average salary of a public school teacher in your state?

Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
\$ \$36,428	\$43,674	\$35,757	\$29,401	\$26,259
(\$36,493)	(\$43,674)	(\$35,776)	(\$29,609)	(\$26,345)

Note: Figures in parentheses exclude guesses of \$0.

20a. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state receive, on average, salaries of \$[XX,XXX]. In your view, should their salaries increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	5%	19%	5%	15%	11%
Increase	32	45	38	37	44
Stay About the Same	54	36	48	39	32
Decrease	5	1	8	7	8
Greatly Decrease	3	0	1	3	4

20b. Do you think that public school teacher salaries in your state should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	10%	39%	19%	18%	12%
Increase	45	40	37	54	62
Stay About the Same	37	19	40	25	22
Decrease	7	0	4	3	3
Greatly Decrease	1	2	0	0	2

### 21. Do you favor or oppose basing the salaries of teachers, in part, on their students' academic progress on state tests?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	15%	1%	17%	16%	33%
Somewhat Favor	34	18	33	33	25
Somewhat Oppose	23	21	26	20	13
Completely Oppose	16	58	11	12	11
Neither Favor nor Oppose	12	2	13	19	18

### 22. How much trust and confidence do you have in public school teachers?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Complete Trust and	6%	30%	7%	6%	10%
Confidence					
A Lot of Trust and	36	48	41	31	29
Confidence					
Some Trust and Confidence	47	23	41	47	48
Little Trust and Confidence	11	0	11	16	13

23. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	8%	30%	8%	9%	13%
Somewhat Favor	25	28	17	22	21
Somewhat Oppose	26	25	32	25	23
Strongly Oppose	21	10	23	12	20
Neither Favor nor Oppose	20	8	21	33	24

24. A proposal has been made that would require teachers to demonstrate that their students are making adequate progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	21%	2%	24%	22%	37%
Somewhat Favor	37	22	40	35	31
Somewhat Oppose	17	28	17	11	12
Strongly Oppose	10	44	7	10	6
Neither Favor nor Oppose	15	5	13	21	14

25. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Positive Effect	6%	27%	6%	8%	12%
Somewhat Positive Effect	26	29	24	32	28
Somewhat Negative Effect	26	23	20	12	20
Strongly Negative Effect	17	8	19	7	13
Neither Positive nor	25	12	30	40	26
Negative Effect					

## **Political Participation**

26. To the best of your knowledge, are members of your local school board elected or appointed by another public official such as a mayor?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Elected	83%	91%	80%	73%	69%
Appointed	17	9	20	27	31

27. In talking to people about school board elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they just didn't have the time, or because school board elections are held at different times from other elections. Which of the following statements best describes you?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
I did not vote in the last school	47%	28%	52%	57%	60%
board election.					
I thought about voting in the	5	4	7	4	6
school board election, but didn't.					
I usually vote, but did not vote in	15	17	12	14	14
the school board election.					
I'm sure I voted in the school	33	51	30	24	20
board election.					

### 28. What about the future? How likely are you to vote in the next school board election?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Extremely Likely	25%	48%	24%	24%	11%
Very Likely	19	17	19	18	28
Moderately Likely	21	9	23	21	25
Slightly Likely	11	11	13	8	14
Not at all Likely	24	16	21	29	22

### 29. Who do you think you will be more likely to vote for in the next school board election? An existing school board member or a new candidate for school board membership?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
An Existing School	44%	46%	46%	47%	38%
Board Member					
A New Candidate	56	54	54	53	62

### 30. In the future, how likely are you to attend a school board meeting?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Extremely Likely	4%	12%	4%	5%	6%
Very Likely	7	9	11	5	18
Moderately Likely	15	29	24	18	29
Slightly Likely	20	22	27	19	10
Not at all Likely	55	28	34	54	38

31. What about helping out at your local public school? In the future, how likely are you to volunteer in some way at your local public school?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Extremely Likely	9%	40%	19%	8%	13%
Very Likely	12	14	20	16	25
Moderately Likely	15	16	17	17	22
Slightly Likely	20	13	19	15	15
Not at all Likely	45	17	24	43	25

## **Accountability**

32. As you may know, all states are currently deciding whether or not to adopt the Common Core standards in reading and math. If adopted, these standards would be used to hold the state's schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the adoption of the Common Core standards in your state?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Support	19%	24%	17%	22%	27%
Somewhat Support	46	52	45	40	40
Somewhat Oppose	8	7	8	11	12
Strongly Oppose	5	4	7	2	3
Neither Support nor Oppose	23	12	23	26	18

33. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	44%	38%	39%	43%	45%
Somewhat Support	33	39	32	28	27
Somewhat Oppose	10	16	14	8	15
Completely Oppose	5	3	4	7	4
Neither Support nor Oppose	9	5	10	13	9

34. In some states, third grade students are required to pass the state's reading test to be eligible to move on to the fourth grade. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	42%	31%	43%	40%	48%
Somewhat Support	35	32	31	34	24
Somewhat Oppose	11	15	10	7	12
Completely Oppose	4	14	7	6	5
Neither Support nor Oppose	8	7	9	13	11

# **Talking about Digital Learning**

35. Educators use different phrases when they talk about learning designed to put student needs first. Some say "student-centered," while others say "student-centric" or "student-driven." Which term do you think is best?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Student-Centered Learning	38%	55%	36%	33%	31%
Student-Centric Learning	8	3	12	5	27
Student-Driven Learning	16	25	18	17	8
No Preference	38	17	34	44	35

36. Educators use different phrases when they talk about learning materials that are created specifically for each student. Some say "personalized learning," while others say "individualized learning" or "customized learning." Which term do you think is best?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Personalized Learning	20%	9%	20%	19%	24%
Individualized Learning	30	55	30	28	24
Customized Instruction	14	14	16	12	17
No Preference	36	22	34	43	35

37. Educators also use different phrases when they talk about computer-assisted instruction. Some say "customized instruction," while others say "adaptive instruction." Which term do you think is best?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Adaptive Instruction	24%	41%	24%	22%	26%
Customized Instruction	24	29	26	26	23
No Preference	52	29	51	52	52

38. Educations similarly use different phrases when they talk about ensuring that students advance to new material only after having completely learned the previous lesson. Which of the following do you think is best?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Competency-Based Learning	14%	9%	13%	8%	6%
Mastery-Based Learning	11	27	13	12	13
Proficiency-Based Learning	17	20	17	13	10
Performance-Based Learning	16	16	17	13	29
Standards-Based Learning	6	8	8	12	7
No Preference	35	21	33	42	36

39. "Blended learning" combines a curriculum delivered online with face-to-face instruction between students and classroom teachers. On average, do you think students learn more in a blended learning classroom or in a traditional classroom?

	Public	Teachers	Parents	African Americans	Hispanics
Definitely learn more in	7%	9%	10%	11%	9%
blended classroom.					
May learn more in blended	31	27	28	28	20
classroom.					
May learn more in	27	24	19	31	24
traditional classroom.					
Definitely learn more in	16	22	20	7	20
traditional classroom.					
Learn about the same.	19	18	23	24	27

# **Education Next** — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2013 Experimental Results

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "Information Fuels Support for School Reform: Facts about Local District Performance Alter Public Thinking" by Michael B. Henderson, William G. Howell, and Paul E. Peterson at <a href="http://educationnext.org/">http://educationnext.org/</a>.

\*Note: For questions with both "a" and "b" versions (5, 8, and 14), a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

\*Note: Numbers may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

### **Evaluations of Schools**

1. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
A	2%	2%	2%	2%
В	19	17	18	18
C	57	57	56	54
D	17	14	18	20
Fail	6	9	6	6

2. Now about the public schools in your community? What grade would you give them?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
A	10%	7%	8%	7%
В	39	31	34	28
С	35	41	38	43
D	12	14	15	16
Fail	4	8	6	6

3. Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching students, but not so good at teaching other students. In your view, how well are the public schools in your community attending to the needs of the most talented students?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Extremely Well	12%	10%	11%	9%
Somewhat Well	61	54	56	59
Somewhat Poorly	17	21	24	22
Extremely Poorly	5	7	4	5
Neither Well nor Poorly	6	7	5	6

4. And what about the least talented students? How well are the public schools in your community attending to the needs of the least talented students?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Extremely Well	6%	5%	4%	5%
Somewhat Well	39	30	36	35
Somewhat Poorly	34	37	36	36
Extremely Poorly	14	19	18	18
Neither Well nor Poorly	6	9	5	6

5a. (Spending Information): As it turns out, according to the most recent information available, \$[ADD VALUE (pps) HERE] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Greatly Increase	9%	7%	8%	9%
Increase	34	29	35	31
Stay About the Same	44	48	46	46
Decrease	9	13	8	11
Greatly Decrease	4	3	3	3

5b. (No Spending Information): Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Greatly Increase	14%	17%	14%	18%
Increase	39	39	48	37
Stay About the Same	40	37	30	35
Decrease	6	5	5	9
Greatly Decrease	1	1	2	1

## **School Choice**

6. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Completely Favor	18%	19%	19%	19%
Somewhat Favor	33	39	37	36
Somewhat Oppose	18	16	19	21
Completely Oppose	8	7	7	9
Neither Favor nor	24	19	19	15
Oppose				

7. In some parts of the country, a majority of parents whose children attend a low-performing traditional public school can sign a petition requiring the district to convert the school into a charter. What do you think of this policy?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Completely Favor	14%	15%	11%	18%
Somewhat Favor	28	32	36	28
Somewhat Oppose	14	16	14	16
Completely Oppose	9	7	8	9
Neither Favor nor Oppose	35	31	32	30

8a. A proposal has been made that would give families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
17%	17%	22%	19%
27	39	32	32
20	14	11	17
17	11	18	16
19	19	17	16
	17% 27 20 17	national ranking           17%         17%           27         39           20         14           17         11	national ranking         state ranking           17%         17%         22%           27         39         32           20         14         11           17         11         18

8b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Completely Favor	13%	10%	10%	14%
Somewhat Favor	28	24	28	28
Somewhat Oppose	21	24	24	26
Completely Oppose	24	25	23	23
Neither Favor nor	13	17	15	9
Oppose				

9. Another proposal has been made that would allow low- and moderate-income four-year old children be given the opportunity to attend a preschool program, with the government paying the tuition. What do you think of this proposal?

	Respondent given	Respondent given	Respondent given	Respondent given
	no information	local district's	local district's	local district's
		national ranking	state ranking	international ranking
Completely Favor	26%	25%	26%	27%
Somewhat Favor	34	31	36	34
Somewhat Oppose	14	17	10	15
Completely Oppose	13	13	13	14
Neither Favor nor	14	14	15	10
Oppose				

10. In your view, should high school students be granted the option of taking approved classes either online or in school?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Yes	53%	56%	53%	54%
No	47	44	47	46

# **Accountability Standards**

11. In some states, students must pass an exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Completely Favor	44%	45%	45%	46%
Somewhat Favor	33	27	29	31
Somewhat Oppose	10	14	11	12
Completely Oppose	5	5	5	5
Neither Favor nor	9	10	9	6
Oppose				

12. In some states, third grade students are required to pass the state's reading test to be eligible to move on to the fourth grade. Do you support or oppose this requirement for students?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Completely Favor	42%	42%	45%	48%
Somewhat Favor	35	33	33	34
Somewhat Oppose	11	10	9	9
Completely Oppose	4	5	4	5
Neither Favor nor	8	10	10	4
Oppose				

13. As you may know, all states are currently deciding whether or not to adopt the Common Core standards in reading and math. If adopted, these standards would be used to hold the state's schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the adoption of the Common Core standards in your state?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Strongly Favor	19%	20%	22%	21%
Somewhat Favor	46	44	39	43
Somewhat Oppose	8	9	10	12
Strongly Oppose	5	6	4	4
Neither Favor nor Oppose	23	21	26	20

# **Teachers and Teacher Policy**

14a. (No Salary Information): Do you think that public school teacher salaries in your state should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Greatly Increase	10%	16%	17%	13%
Increase	45	42	46	42
Stay About the Same	37	37	33	37
Decrease	7	4	3	6
Greatly Decrease	1	0	1	2

14b. (Salary Information): As it turns out, public school teachers in your state receive, on average, salaries of \$[XX,XXX]. In your view, should their salaries increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Greatly Increase	5%	7%	7%	7%
Increase	32	27	29	33
Stay About the Same	54	57	52	51
Decrease	5	8	11	8
Greatly Decrease	3	1	1	1

## 15. How much trust and confidence do you have in public school teachers?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Complete Trust and Confidence	6%	7%	5%	5%
A Lot of Trust and Confidence	36	33	31	38
Some Trust and Confidence	47	48	51	44
Little Trust and Confidence	11	12	13	12

### 16. Do you favor or oppose basing the salaries of teachers, in part, on their students' academic progress on state tests?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Completely Favor	15%	12%	12%	14%
Somewhat Favor	34	34	34	34
Somewhat Oppose	23	25	23	22
Completely Oppose	16	12	16	19
Neither Favor nor	12	18	15	11
Oppose				

17. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose offering tenure to teachers?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Strongly Favor	8%	7%	7%	7%
Somewhat Favor	25	18	20	25
Somewhat Oppose	26	32	31	30
Strongly Oppose	21	23	20	24
Neither Favor nor Oppose	20	20	21	14

18. A proposal has been made that would require teachers to demonstrate that their students are making adequate progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Strongly Favor	21%	19%	20%	18%
Somewhat Favor	37	39	38	44
Somewhat Oppose	17	14	13	15
Strongly Oppose	10	11	9	9
Neither Favor nor	15	18	20	14
Oppose				

19. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	Respondent given no information	Respondent given local district's national ranking	Respondent given local district's state ranking	Respondent given local district's international ranking
Strongly Positive	6%	7%	9%	10%
Somewhat Positive	26	26	21	25
Somewhat Negative	26	23	25	20
Strongly Negative	17	18	14	18
Neither Positive nor	25	26	31	26
Negative				

# Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2014

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "No Common Opinion on the Common Core: Also teacher grades, school choices, and other findings from the 2014 EdNext Poll" by Michael B. Henderson, Paul E. Peterson, and Martin R. West at <a href="http://educationnext.org/">http://educationnext.org/</a>. Michael B. Henderson is the Education Next-PEPG survey director.

\*Note: For questions with both "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

\*Note: "Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

\*Note: Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

## **Knowledge About and Evaluations of Schools**

1a. U.S. students regularly participate in international achievement tests. In your opinion, how important is it that our country performs well on these tests compared to other countries?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Very Important	54%	50%	32%	53%	64%
Somewhat Important	34	35	47	34	27
Not So Important	8	9	17	10	6
Not Important at All	4	5	4	3	3

1b. U.S. students regularly participate in international achievement tests. In your opinion, how important is it for America's future prosperity that our country performs well on these tests compared to other countries?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Very Important	52%	52%	29%	51%	66%
Somewhat Important	36	37	50	40	24
Not So Important	9	9	16	5	7
Not Important at All	3	2	5	4	4

1c. In your opinion, how important is the academic performance of high school students for America's future prosperity?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Very Important	79%	82%	82%	75%	87%
Somewhat Important	18	16	17	17	8
Not So Important	1	2	1	4	1
Not Important at All	1	0	0	4	3

2. Please tell us your best guess for this question: A 2012 government survey ranked the math skills of 15-year-olds in 34 industrialized countries. With 1 meaning the best and 34 meaning the worst, what is your best guess of where American 15-year-olds ranked on this test?

I meaning the best and 34 meaning the worst, what is your best guess of where American 13-year-olds ranked on this test:								
Public Parents Teachers African Americans Hispanics								
Ranking	19	18	20	19	18			

3. Please tell us your best guess for this question: Students in different parts of the country perform differently in math. The average student in your district performs better than what percent of students across the country?

and the performs better than what percent or stadents across the country.							
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
%	52	54	53	47	50		

4. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in the nation as a whole?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	3%	4%	2%	2%	8%
В	17	22	25	16	31
С	57	53	62	59	45
D	19	17	10	19	11
Fail	5	5	1	4	5

5. How about the public schools in your state? What grade would you give them?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	4%	6%	3%	3%	9%
В	30	37	45	24	39
С	44	40	37	49	38
D	17	12	12	16	11
Fail	6	5	2	8	4

6. How about the public schools in your community? What grade would you give them?

of now about the public schools in your community: what grade would you give them:								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics			
A	12%	19%	18%	7%	14%			
В	35	39	45	26	40			
С	35	26	26	41	31			
D	12	9	8	16	8			
Fail	6	7	3	10	7			

7a. Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching some students, but not so good at teaching other students. What grade would you give the public schools in your community for the specific task of attending to the needs of the most talented students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	24%	32%	28%	21%	29%
В	45	40	43	47	47
С	23	23	20	22	19
D	5	4	8	7	4
Fail	3	1	1	3	1

7b. Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching some students, but not so good at teaching other students. What grade would you give the public schools in your community for the specific task of attending to the needs of the least talented students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	6%	10%	10%	8%	8%
В	22	28	35	15	26
С	39	34	31	35	38
D	22	16	20	28	17
Fail	11	12	4	14	11

8a. Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching some students, but not so good at teaching other students. What grade would you give the public schools in your community for the specific task of attending to the needs of students from high-income families?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	23%	23%	42%	23%	28%
В	46	49	42	43	45
С	24	20	14	25	21
D	5	6	1	4	5
Fail	2	2	1	5	2

8b. Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching some students, but not so good at teaching other students. What grade would you give the public schools in your community for the specific task of attending to the needs of students from low-income families?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	8%	15%	15%	8%	15%
В	28	34	38	18	25
С	34	27	28	38	36
D	20	16	14	24	17
Fail	8	8	6	12	7

## **School Spending**

9. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your local school district?

j	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
\$	6,485.77	5,775.00	5,959.78	6,483.12	6,656.95

10. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in the United States as a whole?

10. Bused on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a china in public schools in the office states as a whole.							
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
\$	10,155.46	10,840.32	8,041.78	13,932.67	11,565.98		

11a. Suppose the government plans to increase spending in the school system. Reducing average class sizes by 3 students would cost roughly the same amount as increasing teacher salaries by 13 percent or buying \$10,000 in new books and technologies for each class every year. Among these options, which do you favor?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Reducing class sizes by	35%	39%	38%	27%	31%
3 students					
Increasing teacher	33	30	48	41	34
salaries by 13%					
Buying \$10,000 in new	32	31	14	31	35
books and technologies					
for each class every					
year					

11b. Suppose the government plans to increase spending in the school system. Which one of the following options do you favor?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Reducing class sizes	46%	53%	54%	26%	43%
Increasing teacher	24	22	37	33	25
salaries					
Buying new books and	30	25	9	41	32
technologies					

	_	formation available, \$[ADD							
chools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?									
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hisnanics				

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	9%	12%	12%	20%	17%
Increase	35	35	37	41	43
Stay about the Same	48	45	42	39	33
Decrease	8	8	9	0	6
Greatly Decrease	1	0	0	0	1

12b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

_ == · : - · j · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	
Greatly Increase	13%	16%	22%	21%	15%	
Increase	47	54	53	44	49	
Stay about the Same	33	28	23	28	35	
Decrease	5	2	2	5	2	
Greatly Decrease	2	1	0	2	0	

12c. As it turns out, according to the most recent information available, \$[ADD VALUE (pps) HERE] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that taxes to fund public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	3%	8%	9%	6%	7%
Increase	23	22	34	20	27
Stay about the Same	57	52	48	63	50
Decrease	13	13	8	8	11
Greatly Decrease	5	5	0	3	5

### **School Choice Policies**

13. Thinking about the school-age children who currently live with you, what kinds of schools have they attended?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Traditional Public	87%	87%	86%	90%	90%
School					
Charter School	9	9	8	14	10
Private School	14	14	19	13	9
Home School	8	8	7	6	5

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Respondents could select multiple responses; therefore, column totals will not sum to 100.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note: Question was asked only of respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

14. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	21%	20%	13%	12%	19%
Somewhat Support	34	35	30	35	34
Somewhat Oppose	20	20	27	20	22
Completely Oppose	8	9	20	9	6
Neither Support nor	18	17	11	24	19
Oppose					

15. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	24%	27%	10%	28%	35%
Somewhat Support	36	32	27	32	35
Somewhat Oppose	16	13	24	14	13
Completely Oppose	10	12	23	4	6
Neither Support nor	14	16	15	21	11
Oppose					

16a. A proposal has been made that would give families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

schools histeau, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you lavor of oppose this proposal.							
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
Completely Support	20%	27%	8%	24%	29%		
Somewhat Support	30	29	30	35	29		
Somewhat Oppose	20	15	11	16	23		
Completely Oppose	19	17	42	8	7		
Neither Support nor	12	12	9	17	13		
Oppose							

16b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	15%	21%	8%	21%	26%
Somewhat Support	22	15	10	26	29
Somewhat Oppose	24	20	29	26	16
Completely Oppose	27	31	48	9	16
Neither Support nor	12	14	5	18	13
Oppose					

16c. A proposal has been made that would give families with children in failing public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in

private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	16%	22%	6%	27%	21%
Somewhat Support	35	38	27	38	33
Somewhat Oppose	19	16	23	10	14
Completely Oppose	16	13	32	4	14
Neither Support nor	14	11	12	21	18
Oppose					

17. Do you favor or oppose students spending more of their time at school receiving instruction independently through or on a computer?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	10%	10%	2%	12%	13%
Somewhat Favor	32	27	31	29	28
Somewhat Oppose	29	30	35	23	30
Completely Oppose	12	18	20	14	20
Neither Favor nor	16	15	12	23	10
Oppose					

18a. Would you favor or oppose the government paying for all 4-year old children to attend a preschool program?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	27%	33%	35%	41%	36%
Somewhat Favor	27	24	34	30	30
Somewhat Oppose	16	13	15	10	15
Completely Oppose	19	24	11	4	9
Neither Favor nor	10	7	5	14	9
Oppose					

18b. Would you favor or oppose the government paying for 4-year old children from low-income families to attend a preschool program?

100. Would you lavor or oppose the government paying for 1 year old emidren from flow meome families to attend a presention program.						
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	
Completely Favor	32%	40%	39%	52%	51%	
Somewhat Favor	30	25	31	21	27	
Somewhat Oppose	16	13	16	8	9	
Completely Oppose	12	13	9	5	5	
Neither Favor nor	10	9	5	14	8	
Oppose						

## **Personnel Policies**

19. Based on your best guess, what is the average yearly salary of a public school teacher in your state?

Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
\$ 38,857.47	37,451.27	44,989.57	33,014.90	34,038.86

20a. Suppose you had to grade each teacher in your local schools for the quality of their work using the grades A, B, C, D, and F. What percent of teachers in your local schools would you give each grade? Your answers should add to 100%.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	25%	28%	41%	23%	25%
В	26	28	28	23	25
С	25	23	18	24	21
D	13	11	8	14	13
Fail	9	10	5	11	11

20b. Suppose you had to grade each teacher across the country for the quality of their work using the grades A, B, C, D, and F. What percent of teachers across the country would you give each grade? Your answers should add to 100%.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
A	21%	23%	30%	21%	26%
В	24	24	27	21	25
С	26	27	23	23	22
D	14	13	11	14	13
Fail	12	10	8	10	11

21a. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

21a. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should merease, accrease, or stay about the saline.							
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
Greatly Increase	11%	13%	35%	19%	14%		
Increase	51	49	50	54	54		
Stay About the Same	32	32	14	21	27		
Decrease	5	5	1	3	1		
Greatly Decrease	1	1	0	2	4		

21b. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$[XX,XXX]. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	5%	6%	21%	5%	10%
Increase	33	29	48	37	34
Stay About the Same	56	59	31	57	48
Decrease	5	5	1	1	8
Greatly Decrease	2	1	0	0	1

22. Do you favor or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on how much their students learn?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	18%	21%	4%	18%	21%
Somewhat Favor	39	38	17	37	35
Somewhat Oppose	21	21	28	22	18
Completely Oppose	11	10	45	11	11
Neither Favor nor	11	10	6	12	14
Oppose					

23a. Some schools face substantial shortages of teachers in specific subjects like math and science. Do you favor or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on whether or not they teach in these subjects?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	13%	15%	15%	11%	20%
Somewhat Favor	43	36	35	44	42
Somewhat Oppose	17	20	18	16	15
Completely Oppose	8	9	27	11	5
Neither Favor nor	19	19	4	18	18
Oppose					

23b. Schools with many disadvantaged students face substantial problems finding good teachers. Do you favor or opposed basing part of the salaries of teachers on whether or not they teach in those schools?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Favor	14%	15%	13%	13%	23%
Somewhat Favor	49	47	44	39	40
Somewhat Oppose	14	17	20	22	15
Completely Oppose	5	4	8	8	5
Neither Favor nor	18	17	14	18	17
Oppose					

24a. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Do you favor or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	8%	11%	29%	13%	13%
Somewhat Favor	24	26	31	28	30
Somewhat Oppose	27	27	25	23	24
Strongly Oppose	23	19	7	5	13
Neither Favor nor	18	17	8	31	20
Oppose					

24b. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure provides teachers with the necessary independence for their work. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. We want to know what you think of tenure. Do you favor or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	5%	5%	23%	8%	7%
Somewhat Favor	21	20	28	29	23
Somewhat Oppose	32	25	30	26	29
Strongly Oppose	25	29	8	11	23
Neither Favor nor	18	22	11	26	19
Oppose					

25. A proposal has been made that would require teachers to demonstrate that their students are making adequate progress on state tests in order to receive tenure. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

J	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	21%	24%	6%	15%	35%
Somewhat Favor	39	35	24	43	36
Somewhat Oppose	16	17	25	16	11
Strongly Oppose	9	9	33	6	4
Neither Favor nor	15	16	11	19	14
Oppose					

26. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Positive Effect	7%	7%	20%	11%	9%
Somewhat Positive Effect	26	26	39	32	34
Somewhat Negative Effect	24	22	17	15	20
Strongly Negative Effect	16	15	6	4	9
Neither Positive nor Negative Effect	26	29	18	37	28

## **Accountability**

27. Before today, have you ever heard of the Common Core State standards?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
Yes	43%	47%	89%	25%	28%		
No	57	53	11	75	72		

28. How knowledgeable are you about the Common Core standards?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Very Knowledgeable	7%	11%	38%	9%	13%
Somewhat	37	46	49	36	39
Knowledgeable					
Not Very	42	33	12	38	39
Knowledgeable					
Not at all	14	10	2	17	9
Knowledgeable					

<sup>\*</sup>Note: This question was asked only of respondents who said yes to question 27, which asked: "Before today, have you ever heard of the Common Core State standards?"

29/Part I. True or False: The federal government requires all states to use the Common Core standards.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Definitely True	13%	16%	12%	15%	27%
Probably True	38	40	19	32	39
Probably False	18	12	13	11	8
Definitely False	18	22	52	17	11
Don't Know	14	10	5	25	15

<sup>\*</sup>Note: This question was asked only of respondents who said yes to question 27, which asked: "Before today, have you ever heard of the Common Core State standards?"

29/Part II. True or False: The Common Core standards set higher expectations for student performance than the standards most states used before the Common Core standards were introduced.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Definitely True	13%	17%	32%	15%	21%
Probably True	43	43	41	37	44
Probably False	23	20	17	21	12
Definitely False	8	8	6	5	8
Don't Know	13	11	5	22	15

<sup>\*</sup>Note: This question was asked only of respondents who said yes to question 27, which asked: "Before today, have you ever heard of the Common Core State standards?"

29/Part III. True or False: Under the Common Core standards, states and local school districts can decide which textbooks and educational materials to use in their schools.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Definitely True	13%	19%	43%	18%	17%
Probably True	34	33	31	34	33
Probably False	26	23	13	18	21
Definitely False	10	12	6	5	13
Don't Know	17	14	7	25	16

<sup>\*</sup>Note: This question was asked only of respondents who said yes to question 27, which asked: "Before today, have you ever heard of the Common Core State standards?"

29/Part IV. True or False: In states using the Common Core standards, the federal government will receive detailed data on individual students' test performance.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Definitely True	19%	24%	29%	17%	29%
Probably True	50	47	43	43	41
Probably False	11	13	12	9	9
Definitely False	4	3	7	4	3
Don't Know	16	13	10	27	18

<sup>\*</sup>Note: This question was asked only of respondents who said yes to question 27, which asked: "Before today, have you ever heard of the Common Core State standards?"

30. In some states, students must pass a state exam before they are eligible to receive a high school diploma. Do you support or oppose this requirement?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Completely Support	36%	33%	31%	33%	43%
Somewhat Support	35	34	35	27	30
Somewhat Oppose	14	15	19	16	10
Completely Oppose	6	10	10	11	6
Neither Support nor	8	7	5	13	11
Oppose					

31a. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

J 11	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Support	16%	15%	11%	21%	25%
Somewhat Support	38	39	36	48	37
Somewhat Oppose	14	16	22	7	9
Strongly Oppose	12	10	18	4	6
Neither Support nor	21	20	14	21	23
Oppose					

31b. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of these standards in your state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
Strongly Support	22%	19%	13%	14%	28%		
Somewhat Support	46	42	41	36	38		
Somewhat Oppose	12	13	26	21	10		
Strongly Oppose	4	7	11	1	4		
Neither Support nor	16	18	10	28	20		
Oppose							

## **College Readiness**

32a. Do you think that the number of high school graduates who go on to attend a 4-year college should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

32d. Do you tillik that the number of high school graduates who go on to attend a 1 year conege should mercuse, decrease, or stay about the same.							
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics		
Greatly Increase	15%	16%	8%	24%	25%		
Increase	40	38	35	42	38		
Stay About the Same	32	33	43	25	28		
Decrease	12	11	14	8	6		
Greatly Decrease	1	1	1	1	3		

32b. Nationwide, about 37% of high school graduates go on to attend a 4-year college. Another 29% go on to attend a 2-year college, and 34% attend no college at all. Do you think that the number of high school graduates who go on to attend a 4-year college should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Greatly Increase	17%	25%	15%	20%	30%
Increase	39	39	44	38	39
Stay About the Same	34	27	34	32	21
Decrease	9	8	6	8	8
Greatly Decrease	1	1	0	2	2

33a. Currently, the federal government provides financial aid for college to low-income students through programs like Pell Grants. Do you favor or oppose requiring these students to demonstrate that they are ready for college courses by passing a state test before receiving any federal student aid?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	38%	35%	32%	23%	45%
Somewhat Favor	35	35	34	31	30
Somewhat Oppose	12	11	17	22	9
Strongly Oppose	7	11	11	14	7
Neither Favor nor	8	9	6	11	9
Oppose					

33b. Currently, the federal government provides financial aid for college to low-income students through programs like Pell Grants. A recent study shows that about 25% of these students go on to graduate from a 4-year college within six years. Do you favor or oppose requiring these students to demonstrate that they are ready for college courses by passing a state test before receiving any federal student aid?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Strongly Favor	31%	31%	21%	18%	28%
Somewhat Favor	35	33	40	27	36
Somewhat Oppose	15	17	17	23	13
Strongly Oppose	8	10	16	15	8
Neither Favor nor	11	9	5	17	15
Oppose					

## Respondents' Background

34. Apart from weddings and funerals, how often would you say that you attend religious services?

54. Apart from wednings and funerals, now often would you say that you attend rengious services:								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics			
More than once a week	10%	11%	13%	17%	13%			
Once a week	25	29	35	25	23			
Once a month	8	9	8	8	10			
A few times a year	26	27	22	25	31			
Never	31	24	22	24	23			

35. Would you say that you have been born again or have had a born-again experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Yes	38%	43%	37%	57%	40%
No	62	57	63	43	60

36. Are you a member of a union or an employee association similar to a union?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics
Yes, I am currently a member of a union	9%	10%	44%	11%	8%
No, but I previously was a member of a union	18	13	19	18	12
No, I have never been a member of a union	73	77	37	71	80

## Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2015

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "The 2015 *EdNext* Poll on School Reform: Public thinking on testing, opt out, common core, unions, and more" by Michael B. Henderson, Paul E. Peterson, and Martin R. West at <a href="http://educationnext.org/">http://educationnext.org/</a>.

Michael B. Henderson is the *Education Next*-PEPG survey director.

#### Notes

For questions with "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

For questions with "a", "b" and "c" versions, a random third of the respondents were assigned version "a", "b" or "c".

For questions with "a", "b", "c" and "d" versions, a random fourth of the respondents were assigned version "a", "b", "c" or "d".

"Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

### **Knowledge About and Evaluations of Schools**

1. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in your community?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
A	11%	16%	21%	15%	9%	11%
В	41	39	43	31	42	43
С	34	32	28	39	36	33
D	9	8	5	9	9	9
Fail	5	5	2	6	4	5

2. How about the public schools in the nation as a whole? What grade would you give them?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
A	2%	3%	2%	5%	4%	1%
В	21	25	30	24	32	18
С	53	50	52	55	44	56
D	17	17	13	14	13	19
Fail	6	6	3	3	7	6

Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching some students, but not so good at teaching other students. What grade would you give the public schools in your community for the specific task of attending to the needs of the following types of students?

3a/Part I. The most talented students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
A	27%	33%	31%	36%	25%	26%
В	45	42	41	38	52	44
С	19	14	19	22	16	19
D	5	7	7	3	4	6
Fail	4	5	3	1	3	4

#### 3a/Part II. The least talented students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
A	7%	11%	12%	11%	3%	8%
В	22	29	38	18	26	23
С	39	32	29	38	43	38
D	21	18	13	23	16	21
Fail	11	10	8	9	12	10

Let's consider the public schools in your community once again. Some schools are good at teaching some students, but not so good at teaching other students. What grade would you give the public schools in your community for the specific task of attending to the needs of the following types of students?

#### 3b/Part I. Girls?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
A	11%	13%	24%	14%	12%	11%
В	42	46	43	41	43	44
С	36	33	29	39	33	36
D	7	3	4	5	9	7
Fail	4	5	0	2	2	3

3b/Part II. Boys?

00/100000						
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
A	9%	11%	22%	11%	9%	9%
В	39	41	42	28	39	41
С	39	35	26	44	40	38
D	9	7	9	11	9	9
Fail	4	6	1	5	3	3

 $Using \ a \ seven \ point \ scale \ where \ 1 \ means \ ``a \ little" \ and \ 7 \ means \ ``a \ lot", how \ much \ do \ your \ local \ schools \ emphasize \ the \ following \ subjects:$ 

### 4a/Part I. Reading

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	2%	1%	0%	2%	1%	2%
2	3	3	1	0	2	3
3	7	3	1	5	5	7
4	26	16	8	14	22	28
5	19	21	18	17	16	20
6	18	18	21	17	20	18
7 (A lot)	26	39	50	44	34	23
Average	5	6	6	6	5	5

### 4a/Part II. Math

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	2%	1%	0%	2%	3%	2%
2	3	1	0	1	1	2
3	6	4	3	5	4	6
4	22	13	5	15	19	24
5	22	22	16	16	20	23
6	20	22	25	18	19	21
7 (A lot)	26	37	51	44	34	22
Average	5	6	6	6	5	5

# Education Next—PEPG 4 Survey 2015

4a/Part III. The arts

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	8%	8%	11%	9%	8%	7%
2	12	14	18	8	11	13
3	18	14	18	11	15	20
4	28	21	22	26	25	29
5	17	21	16	21	22	17
6	9	12	9	13	9	9
7 (A lot)	8	10	5	13	11	6
Average	4	4	4	4	4	4

4a/Part IV. History

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	4%	5%	3%	4%	5%	4%
2	6	3	10	4	5	6
3	13	15	13	11	11	14
4	31	23	26	20	26	34
5	21	21	24	24	20	22
6	12	16	14	17	13	11
7 (A lot)	12	17	9	19	20	10
Average	4	5	4	5	5	4

4a/Part V. Science

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	3%	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%
2	4	5	4	3	4	3
3	9	7	9	7	7	9
4	28	24	20	17	27	30
5	24	20	25	24	22	25
6	16	18	21	21	16	16
7 (A lot)	17	24	19	27	21	15
Average	5	5	5	5	5	5

4b/Part I. Reading

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	1%	1%	0%	2%	2%	0%
2	1	1	0	0	2	1
3	2	1	1	2	2	1
4	9	11	3	10	9	7
5	7	7	4	5	5	8
6	16	16	17	10	15	17
7 (A lot)	65	65	75	70	63	66
Average	6	6	7	6	6	6

### 4b/Part II. Math

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	1%	0%	0%	3%	2%	0%
2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	2	1
4	9	10	3	10	8	7
5	11	9	6	11	6	12
6	18	19	20	13	17	19
7 (A lot)	61	62	71	64	65	60
Average	6	6	7	6	6	6

### 4b/Part III. The arts

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	4%	2%	2%	3%	4%	4%
2	7	9	3	6	3	8
3	10	11	6	12	9	9
4	22	21	18	21	24	22
5	23	23	24	20	21	25
6	15	14	18	13	16	15
7 (A lot)	19	19	29	24	23	17
Average	5	5	5	5	5	5

# Education Next—PEPG 6 Survey 2015

4b/Part IV. History

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	2%	2%	1%	4%	3%	1%
2	2	2	2	0	2	2
3	6	6	5	7	8	5
4	16	18	13	15	14	16
5	21	20	21	15	18	23
6	22	24	26	18	23	23
7 (A lot)	30	28	32	40	32	29
Average	5	5	6	6	5	5

4b/Part V. Science

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	1%	0%	0%	2%	2%	0%
2	1	1	0	0	2	0
3	2	1	4	1	2	2
4	11	12	5	15	8	10
5	15	19	12	13	19	15
6	21	19	28	21	17	24
7 (A lot)	48	48	50	48	50	48
Average	6	6	6	6	6	6

Using a seven point scale where 1 means "a little" and 7 means "a lot", how much do your local schools emphasize the following:

5a/Part I. Character education

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	10%	10%	8%	10%	11%	9%
2	10	9	12	7	10	11
3	18	13	20	15	14	20
4	29	25	18	32	32	30
5	18	24	20	20	17	18
6	7	10	14	6	9	7
7 (A lot)	7	9	8	11	7	6
Average	4	4	4	4	4	4

# Education Next—PEPG 7 Survey 2015

5a/Part II. Creativity

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	7%	6%	6%	7%	6%	7%
2	9	11	14	9	9	8
3	17	13	20	14	12	18
4	31	28	25	26	26	34
5	18	21	21	20	23	17
6	10	11	10	10	10	10
7 (A lot)	8	11	6	14	13	7
Average	4	4	4	4	4	4

5a/Part III. Global warming

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	16%	17%	24%	18%	16%	15%
2	14	12	21	11	12	15
3	20	17	19	14	15	21
4	26	27	21	24	26	27
5	12	14	10	20	14	11
6	7	7	4	6	8	7
7 (A lot)	6	6	3	7	8	5
Average	3	4	3	4	4	3

5a/Part IV. Athletics

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%
2	3	4	5	2	5	3
3	8	10	7	8	11	7
4	24	18	22	23	19	25
5	22	27	20	21	22	23
6	19	17	21	15	18	19
7 (A lot)	22	23	23	30	22	21
Average	5	5	5	5	5	5

5a/Part V. Bullying prevention

, , , , ,	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	8%	6%	5%	9%	10%	6%
2	8	5	6	7	6	8
3	17	13	11	15	11	18
4	27	22	27	26	28	28
5	18	22	21	16	16	19
6	12	18	19	10	17	12
7 (A lot)	11	16	11	16	12	9
Average	4	5	5	4	4	4

Using a seven point scale where 1 means "a little" and 7 means "a lot", how much should your local schools emphasize the following:

5b/Part I. Character education

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	3%	2%	4%	3%	2%	3%
2	3	2	2	3	1	3
3	7	6	6	4	5	8
4	19	15	13	16	19	18
5	18	22	19	24	14	19
6	21	24	23	13	23	24
7 (A lot)	29	29	33	39	36	25
Average	5	5	5	5	6	5

5b/Part II. Creativity

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	2%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	5	5	5	6	5	5
4	15	14	11	15	15	15
5	21	19	22	19	15	23
6	24	27	25	19	26	26
7 (A lot)	31	33	35	36	36	28
Average	5	6	6	5	6	5

5b/Part III. Global warming

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	14%	14%	16%	6%	6%	17%
2	9	9	9	5	4	11
3	12	10	13	7	12	12
4	22	24	23	25	17	23
5	18	16	15	22	15	17
6	12	11	14	16	19	9
7 (A lot)	14	15	10	20	27	10
Average	4	4	4	5	5	4

5b/Part IV. Athletics

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
2	5	3	5	2	2	6
3	11	9	12	5	10	13
4	23	23	19	25	16	24
5	26	26	28	25	20	27
6	18	19	19	18	26	17
7 (A lot)	15	17	14	23	24	10
Average	5	5	5	5	5	5

5b/Part V. Bullying prevention

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (A little)	4%	2%	3%	2%	4%	4%
2	3	2	2	3	1	3
3	7	6	9	1	5	9
4	16	17	18	17	10	18
5	16	17	16	15	12	17
6	15	16	25	9	16	17
7 (A lot)	38	40	27	52	52	33
Average	5	6	5	6	6	5

## **School Spending**

6. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your local school district?

Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
\$ 6307	5540	7186	5585	5956	6435

7. How sure are you that your answer is close to correct?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (Very unsure)	38%	35%	27%	38%	36%	40%
2	15	12	12	11	14	16
3	13	13	14	17	17	12
4	17	18	22	17	18	17
5	10	12	18	10	8	10
6	4	8	5	5	5	4
7 (Very sure)	2	1	2	2	3	2

8. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in the United States as a whole?

Γ	 Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
	\$ 7056	6938	6783	8836	6633	6970

9. How sure are you that your answer is close to correct?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
1 (Very unsure)	43%	40%	33%	41%	37%	46%
2	18	17	13	17	17	19
3	15	15	18	14	15	14
4	14	14	26	19	17	13
5	6	8	6	4	8	5
6	2	4	3	2	4	2
7 (Very sure)	1	2	1	3	2	1

10a. [Guess/With info] According to the most recent information available, \$[<INSERT PPS>] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	11%	15%	20%	9%	14%	8%
Increase	31	31	35	38	31	29
Stay about the	48	45	40	48	46	52
Same						
Decrease	7	6	5	2	6	7
Greatly Decrease	3	4	0	2	3	4

10b. [No guess/With info] According to the most recent information available, \$[<INSERT PPS>] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	14%	12%	22%	17%	18%	13%
Increase	34	41	41	42	43	31
Stay about the	43	38	29	37	29	46
Same						
Decrease	7	8	5	3	8	7
Greatly Decrease	2	1	3	0	2	2

10c. [Guess/Without info] Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	14%	15%	23%	20%	22%	11%
Increase	44	47	47	46	48	41
Stay about the	34	26	26	29	24	37
Same						
Decrease	6	9	3	5	3	7
Greatly Decrease	2	3	0	0	3	3

10d. [No guess/Without info] Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	14%	14%	29%	20%	21%	12%
Increase	43	44	45	49	38	43
Stay about the	35	38	18	28	32	37
Same						
Decrease	5	3	6	2	4	6
Greatly Decrease	3	2	2	2	4	3

11a. Based on your best guess, what percent of funding for schools currently comes from each level of government? Your answers should add to 100%.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites				
Federal government	32%	34	30%	36%	39%	29%				
State government	36	37	41	32	34	37				
Local government	32	29	29	31	27	34				

11b. What percent of funding for schools should come from each level of government? Your answers should add to 100%.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Federal government	37%	39%	35%	40%	41%	36%
State government	35	33	40	34	31	36
Local government	28	28	26	26	27	29

## **Accountability and the Common Core State Standards**

12a. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Strongly Support	16%	14%	11%	14%	21%	14%
Somewhat Support	33	33	29	36	37	30
Somewhat Oppose	16	17	18	18	15	18
Strongly Oppose	19	24	31	9	9	23
Neither Support nor Oppose	16	11	10	23	19	16

12b. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of these standards in your state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Strongly Support	18%	15%	13%	18%	24%	17%
Somewhat Support	36	34	35	35	39	35
Somewhat Oppose	20	22	19	22	12	22
Strongly Oppose	10	12	26	4	9	12
Neither Support	16	16	8	21	16	14
nor Oppose						

12c. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Strongly Support	11%	15%	15%	15%	21%	7%
Somewhat Support	29	22	30	34	37	26
Somewhat Oppose	17	22	24	16	12	19
Strongly Oppose	20	24	19	9	10	24
Neither Support nor Oppose	23	17	13	26	20	24

13. As far as you know, are the Common Core standards being implemented in your district?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	
Yes	34%	49%	73%	25%	27%	37%	
No	8	12	13	7	9	8	
Unsure	58	39	14	68	64	55	

14. Has implementation of the Common Core standards in your district had a generally positive impact on schools, or do you think it has had a generally negative impact?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Strongly Positive	5%	6%	7%	10%	10%	4%
Somewhat Positive	23	22	25	27	31	20
Somewhat Negative	32	29	32	29	27	35
Strongly Negative	19	24	17	10	13	21
Neither Positive nor Negative	21	19	20	25	18	21

<sup>\*</sup>Note: This question was asked only of respondents who said yes to question 16, which asked: "As far as you know, are the Common Core standards being implemented in your district?"

Based on your best guess, what level of government currently plays the biggest role in each of the following:

15a/Part I. Setting educational standards for what students should know.

104/14110000000000000000000000000000000	104/1411 HOURING CARGATIONAL CHARACTER CHARACTER CHOCKER MICH.								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites			
Federal government	39%	43%	28%	33%	45%	40%			
State government	48	48	64	47	41	48			
Local government	13	9	8	20	15	12			

15a/Part II. Deciding whether or not a school is failing

zou/rurem zouding	Tour time becoming whether or not a consort is taking								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites			
Federal government	19%	22%	17%	23%	31%	15%			
State government	60	61	63	48	43	65			
Local government	22	17	20	29	26	20			

15a/ Part III. Deciding how to fix failing schools

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Federal government	19%	25%	19%	25%	28%	16%
State government	54	52	57	42	45	57
Local government	28	24	24	34	27	27

What level of government should play the biggest role in each of the following:

 $15b/Part\ I.$  Setting educational standards for what students should know

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Federal government	41%	38%	32%	46%	44%	40%
State government	43	45	50	39	39	46
Local government	15	16	18	15	17	15

15b/Part II. Deciding whether or not a school is failing

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Federal government	18%	17%	9%	23%	18%	16%
State government	50	48	55	42	46	53
Local government	32	35	36	35	36	31

15b/Part III. Deciding how to fix failing schools

13b/1 at the Deciding now to the faming schools								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites		
Federal government	20%	21%	11%	23%	29%	17%		
State government	51	50	54	47	46	52		
Local government	30	29	36	30	25	31		

16. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	35%	37%	15%	37%	42%	32%
Somewhat Support	32	29	32	32	25	35
Somewhat Oppose	14	14	26	11	13	15
Completely Oppose	7	8	20	4	5	8
Neither Support	13	11	7	16	14	11
nor Oppose						

17. Some people say that ALL students should take state tests in math and reading. Others say that parents should decide whether or not their children take these tests. Do you support or oppose letting parents decide whether to have their children take state math and reading tests?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	10%	14%	14%	11%	14%	8%
Somewhat Support	16	18	17	17	16	16
Somewhat Oppose	23	21	25	19	17	24
Completely Oppose	36	31	32	31	34	38
Neither Support	16	16	11	22	19	14
nor Oppose						

18a. How good of a job do you think state tests do at measuring what students learn in reading and math?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Very good	5%	8%	1%	10%	10%	3%
Good	24	27	12	21	23	24
Fair	38	36	38	38	33	40
Poor	16	14	26	13	17	16
Very poor	7	8	19	3	9	7
Not sure	10	7	4	15	7	11

18b. Do you support or oppose using the same standardized tests in every state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	27%	28%	18%	31%	29%	24%
Somewhat Support	34	33	33	29	31	38
Somewhat Oppose	13	15	19	14	8	14
Completely Oppose	9	8	22	6	8	10
Neither Support	17	16	8	20	25	14
nor Oppose						

19a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

501100151						
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	19%	18	18%	14%	17%	20%
Somewhat Support	32	34	22	31	30	33
Somewhat Oppose	18	19	27	18	17	18
Completely Oppose	9	10	26	5	8	9
Neither Support	22	20	7	32	27	20
nor Oppose						

19b. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	16%	14%	11%	18%	14%	17%
Somewhat Support	31	34	31	26	25	33
Somewhat Oppose	13	10	24	13	12	13
Completely Oppose	6	5	17	3	4	6
Neither Support	35	36	18	40	45	31
nor Oppose						

20. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	20%	24%	15%	27%	29%	17%
Somewhat Support	35	33	28	33	33	36
Somewhat Oppose	14	14	21	10	10	16
Completely Oppose	12	10	25	6	8	14
Neither Support	19	18	10	24	20	18
nor Oppose						

21a. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	19%	26%	16%	27%	26%	17%
Somewhat Support	27	25	19	31	39	23
Somewhat Oppose	19	16	22	12	8	22
Completely Oppose	17	14	35	6	5	21
Neither Support	18	20	7	24	23	17
nor Oppose						

21b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	12%	18%	8%	20%	20%	8%
Somewhat Support	22	20	10	22	30	22
Somewhat Oppose	22	17	31	15	11	25
Completely Oppose	27	25	45	10	16	33
Neither Support	16	20	6	33	23	12
nor Oppose						

21c. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	14%	21%	7%	33%	23%	9%
Somewhat Support	27	24	22	33	36	24
Somewhat Oppose	19	15	22	7	12	23
Completely Oppose	23	28	35	10	17	27
Neither Support	17	13	13	17	13	17
nor Oppose						

21d. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of all students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	11%	13%	8%	28%	14%	6%
Somewhat Support	16	21	11	17	20	16
Somewhat Oppose	20	18	14	20	19	21
Completely Oppose	38	36	59	16	26	45
Neither Support	15	12	8	19	22	12
nor Oppose						

22. About what share of instructional time in high school do you think students should spend receiving instruction independently through or on a computer?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
None	6%	6%	6%	5%	8%	5%
10%	13	16	22	8	13	14
20%	22	22	29	15	18	24
30%	22	21	22	17	18	23
40%	10	8	8	13	9	10
50%	15	15	7	23	17	14
60%	4	4	3	6	4	3
70%	4	3	2	4	5	3
80%	2	3	1	3	3	2
90%	1	2	0	2	2	1
100%	2	1	0	3	3	2

23. Thinking about the school-age children who currently live with you, what kinds of schools have they attended?

23. Hilliking about t	23. Timiking about the school-age children who currently live with you, what kinds of schools have they attended:								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites			
Traditional public	85%	85%	84%	91%	85%	83%			
school									
Charter school	9	9	10	10	11	8			
Private school	14	14	22	14	8	18			
Home school	6	6	8	7	4	7			

### **Personnel Policies**

24a. Suppose you had to grade each teacher in your local schools for the quality of their work using the grades A, B, C, D, and F. What percent of teachers in your local schools would you give each grade? Your answers should add to 100%.

	)									
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites				
A	27%	33%	38%	28%	32%	25%				
В	26	25	28	26	23	28				
С	25	22	20	22	23	27				
D	12	11	8	14	12	12				
F	9	9	6	10	10	9				

24b. Suppose you had to grade each teacher across the country for the quality of their work using the grades A, B, C, D, and F. What percent of teachers across the country would you give each grade? Your answers should add to 100%.

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	
A	22%	23%	28%	26%	26%	20%	
В	25	24	29	22	23	26	
С	28	27	24	25	25	29	
D	14	14	11	14	15	14	
F	11	12	8	13	11	11	

25. Based on your best guess, what is the average yearly salary of a public school teacher in your state?

Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
\$ 38294	36854	46326	31849	32452	40451

26a. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	15%	18%	43%	18%	16%	14%
Increase	48	49	40	62	51	46
Stay About the	32	30	15	19	29	34
Same						
Decrease	4	3	2	0	4	5
Greatly Decrease	1	0	0	0	0	1

26b. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	9%	9%	33%	12%	14%	7%
Increase	36	36	50	45	36	34
Stay About the						
Same	48	50	15	40	43	51
Decrease	6	5	0	3	4	7
Greatly Decrease	1	1	2	0	2	1

26c. Do you think taxes to fund public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Greatly Increase	9%	10%	24%	7%	17%	7%
Increase	36	37	39	48	32	35
Stay About the						
Same	45	42	30	41	43	47
Decrease	6	8	3	3	6	7
Greatly Decrease	3	2	4	1	2	4

26d. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think taxes to fund public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

toucher bararies should mercuse, are take about the same.									
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites			
Greatly Increase	7%	9%	20%	14%	11%	5%			
Increase	25	22	41	22	32	24			
Stay About the									
Same	57	61	37	58	47	60			
Decrease	9	6	2	5	7	9			
Greatly Decrease	2	2	0	1	3	1			

27. Do you favor or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on how much their students learn?

27. Do you lavor or o	27. Do you lavor or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on now much their students learn:									
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites				
Completely Favor	15%	18%	3%	11%	17%	14%				
Somewhat Favor	36	32	16	33	35	38				
Somewhat Oppose	21	21	28	25	15	22				
Completely Oppose	13	15	47	12	14	13				
Neither Favor nor	16	14	6	20	20	13				
Oppose										

28. [Order of pro and con statements randomized] Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. Do you

favor or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Strongly Favor	6%	6%	28%	7%	7%	6%
Somewhat Favor	22	21	29	27	23	21
Somewhat Oppose	30	31	25	27	25	32
Strongly Oppose	21	21	9	7	14	25
Neither Favor nor	21	21	10	31	31	16
Oppose						

29. [Order of pro and con statements randomized] In some states, all teachers must pay fees for union representation even if they choose not to join the union. Some say that all teachers should have to contribute to the union because they all get the pay and benefits the union negotiates with the school board. Others say teachers should have the freedom to choose whether or not to pay the union. Do you support or oppose requiring all teachers to pay

these fees even if they do not join the union?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	14%	13%	19%	15%	15%	14%
Somewhat Support	21	19	19	22	22	20
Somewhat Oppose	18	22	20	18	19	18
Completely Oppose	25	25	30	13	15	28
Neither Support	23	22	13	32	29	20
nor Oppose						

30. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What

do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Strongly Positive						7%
Effect	7%	6%	22%	8%	8%	
Somewhat Positive Effect	23	22	36	31	28	22
Somewhat Negative Effect	23	25	18	16	19	25
Strongly Negative Effect	16	16	8	3	9	20
Neither Positive nor Negative Effect	30	31	17	41	35	27

31a. Do you support or oppose school district policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	8%	9%	9%	17%	13%	5%
Somewhat Support	11	11	9	19	12	9
Somewhat Oppose	18	18	22	16	15	19
Completely Oppose	31	31	35	19	28	36
Neither Support	32	31	25	29	32	31
nor Oppose						

31b. Do you support or oppose federal policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Completely Support	10%	11%	7%	29%	15%	5%
Somewhat Support	11	12	16	13	17	9
Somewhat Oppose	20	18	25	8	19	22
Completely Oppose	31	35	34	15	25	36
Neither Support	29	24	18	36	25	29
nor Oppose						

## Respondents' Background

32. Apart from weddings and funerals, how often would you say that you attend religious services?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
More than once a	10%	11%	11%	15%	12%	8%
week						
Once a week	25	30	35	29	24	25
Once a month	8	10	9	9	11	7
A few times a year	25	24	21	24	30	22
Never	33	25	23	23	24	37

33. Would you say that you have been born again or have had a born-again experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ?

	to jesus diffise.						
		Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
ſ	Yes	39%	45%	37%	65%	41%	34%
	No	61	55	63	35	59	66

34. Are you a member of a union or an employee association similar to a union?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites
Yes, I am currently a member of a union	8%	9%	46%	9%	9%	8%
No, but I previously was a member of a union	20	16	19	21	16	21
No, I have never been a member of a union	72	76	34	70	75	71

## Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2016

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "Ten-Year Trends in Public Opinion from the EdNext Poll: Common Core and vouchers down, but many other reforms still popular," by Paul E. Peterson, Michael B. Henderson, Martin R. West, and Samuel Barrows, available at <a href="http://educationnext.org/">http://educationnext.org/</a>.

Michael B. Henderson is the Education Next-PEPG survey director.

For questions with both "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

For questions with both "a", "b", "c" and "d" versions, a random fourth of the respondents were assigned version "a", "b", "c" or "d".

"Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

## **Knowledge About and Evaluations of Schools**

1. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same

way. What grade would you give the public schools in your community?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
A	14	25	23	8	17	14	15	13
В	41	45	46	37	44	41	39	42
С	32	19	25	34	28	33	32	31
D	9	7	6	11	6	8	9	9
Fail	5	4	1	9	5	4	5	5

2. How about the public schools in the nation as a whole? What grade would you give them?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
A	3	6	3	5	9	1	2	3
В	22	28	27	22	37	19	19	25
С	53	48	56	50	40	57	52	54
D	17	15	11	15	10	18	21	14
Fail	5	4	3	8	4	5	7	4

3a. Considering only the amount of time spent on just the five subjects listed below (not counting recess, lunch time, extracurricular activities, and so forth),

what percentage of time is spent on each subject at your local schools: Tour answers should add to 100%.									
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats	
				Americans					
Reading (Mean)	24	24	29	25	24	24	23	24	
Math (Mean)	24	25	26	24	26	25	24	25	
The arts (Mean)	14	13	11	15	15	13	14	13	
History (Mean)	18	17	16	16	16	18	18	17	
Science (Mean)	20	19	18	19	18	20	20	20	

3b. Considering only the amount of time spent on just the five subjects listed below (not counting recess, lunch time, extracurricular activities, and so forth), what percentage of time should be spent on each subject at your local schools? Your answers should add to 100%.

what percentage	of tillie should be s	peni on each subj	ject at your local s	schools: Loui alls	wers siloulu auu i	.0 100 70.		
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Reading (Mean)	25	24	26	27	23	24	25	24
Math (Mean)	24	24	25	24	26	24	25	24
The arts (Mean)	13	14	14	13	13	14	13	14
History (Mean)	17	17	16	17	17	17	17	17
Science (Mean)	20	20	19	18	20	21	21	20

## **School Spending**

4. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your local school district?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
\$	7020	5220	6821	8020	6698	6959	7214	6970

5. baseu on yo	s. Based on your dest guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in the officed states as a whole:										
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats			
				Americans							
\$	8484	6246	8745	11863	9543	7301	8051	8834			

6a. According to the most recent information available, \$<INSERT PPS>] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Greatly Increase	10	15	17	11	16	7	5	13
Increase	36	37	43	52	38	32	26	44
Stay about the								
Same	45	40	35	31	36	50	55	37
Decrease	8	4	4	6	5	9	11	5
Greatly Decrease	2	3	1	0	5	2	3	1

6b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Greatly Increase	16	24	34	32	25	12	10	21
Increase	45	45	41	42	49	46	41	49
Stay about the								
Same	34	27	21	24	24	36	41	27
Decrease	4	3	2	3	2	5	7	2
Greatly Decrease	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	1

## **Accountability and the Common Core State Standards**

7a. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly Support	11	12	13	12	16	9	8	13
Somewhat Support	31	30	28	42	30	30	27	35
Somewhat Oppose	19	15	19	17	17	21	19	20
Strongly Oppose	22	28	32	6	12	27	34	12
Neither Support	16	15	8	22	24	13	12	19
nor Oppose								

7b. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of these standards in your state?

or these standards in	your state.							
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Strongly Support	15	14	10	11	20	12	13	16
Somewhat Support	41	43	36	43	38	42	39	42
Somewhat Oppose	18	18	27	9	12	21	20	17
Strongly Oppose	10	12	19	3	7	11	14	7
Neither Support	17	13	7	33	23	13	13	18
nor Oppose								

Based on your best guess, what level of government currently plays the biggest role in each of the following:

8/Part I. Setting educational standards for what students should know.

of rancing caacan	ionan buanaan ab ri	or winde beddering	ono ara miro					
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Federal government	39	36	34	30	39	39	40	37
State government	51	49	60	53	45	52	51	51
Local government	11	14	6	16	16	9	9	12

8/Part II. Deciding whether or not a school is failing.

of tart ii. Decianing whe	ther or mot a seme	701 10 Talling.						
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Federal government	17	15	17	15	24	15	18	16
State government	62	61	70	60	49	66	65	60
Local government	21	24	14	25	27	19	18	24

8/Part III. Deciding nov	v to fix failing :	schools.						
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	18	14	17	19	25	16	19	17
State government	57	55	58	60	49	59	56	58
Local government	25	31	25	21	26	25	25	25

9. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Completely Support	33	32	15	32	41	31	31	34
Somewhat Support	36	36	34	35	34	38	35	38
Somewhat Oppose	13	15	27	10	8	14	14	12
Completely Oppose	7	9	19	6	5	7	9	5
Neither Support nor	11	8	5	16	12	10	10	11
Oppose								

10. Some people say that ALL students should take state tests in math and reading. Others say that parents should decide whether or not their children take these tests. Do you support or oppose letting parents decide whether to have their children take state math and reading tests?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	10	19	15	12	15	8	10	10
Somewhat Support	16	18	24	19	17	15	17	15
Somewhat Oppose	24	23	20	20	19	26	25	25
Completely Oppose	36	26	32	27	35	37	35	37
Neither Support nor	15	13	8	22	15	13	14	14
Oppose								

11. Do you support or oppose using the same standardized tests in every state?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	27	28	19	27	32	25	24	30
Somewhat Support	35	33	34	32	33	37	35	36
Somewhat Oppose	14	14	16	7	16	16	16	14
Completely Oppose	9	11	21	13	5	10	11	8
Neither Support nor	14	14	9	21	14	13	14	13
Oppose								

### **School Choice Policies**

12a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Completely Support	17	22	13	9	22	18	22	13
Somewhat Support	34	30	29	36	23	36	37	31
Somewhat Oppose	18	15	21	23	16	18	15	21
Completely Oppose	9	10	27	6	9	10	6	12
Neither Support nor	21	23	11	26	31	18	19	22
Oppose								

12b. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	12	12	11	9	15	11	16	9
Somewhat Support	22	22	16	24	19	23	24	21
Somewhat Oppose	12	11	25	6	5	13	10	13
Completely Oppose	6	6	24	7	6	5	4	8
Neither Support nor	49	49	25	54	54	47	46	49
Oppose								

13. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their

children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	20	27	15	32	30	15	18	22
Somewhat Support	33	33	27	32	32	34	32	35
Somewhat Oppose	16	13	20	11	12	18	19	15
Completely Oppose	13	12	28	6	7	15	15	11
Neither Support nor	18	16	10	19	18	17	17	17
Oppose								

14a. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	15	31	11	23	12	13	18
Somewhat Support	29	29	23	35	30	28	31
Somewhat Oppose	21	16	20	15	24	22	21
Completely Oppose	23	15	36	9	26	27	18
Neither Support nor	12	9	10	18	9	10	13
Oppose							

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

14b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	11	17	10	21	7	8	12
Somewhat Support	20	20	10	25	19	17	22
Somewhat Oppose	25	18	25	25	25	23	27
Completely Oppose	30	27	48	18	34	39	25
Neither Support nor	14	17	7	10	15	12	15
Oppose							

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

14c. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	15	24	12	32	8	12	17
Somewhat Support	22	23	16	22	19	19	25
Somewhat Oppose	25	17	22	20	29	25	25
Completely Oppose	23	23	44	9	29	29	19
Neither Support nor	15	13	6	16	14	15	14
Oppose							

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

14d. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of all students who choose to attend private schools. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	9	16	5	19	6	8	10
Somewhat Support	20	19	13	30	16	18	22
Somewhat Oppose	24	20	21	19	26	21	26
Completely Oppose	33	33	57	16	40	42	28
Neither Support nor	14	12	5	16	13	11	14
Oppose							

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

15a. About what share of instructional time in high school do you think students should spend receiving instruction independently through or on a computer?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
None	8	8	8	4	8	9	10	6
10%	15	14	23	9	8	17	17	13
20%	23	27	27	21	20	24	23	23
30%	21	20	23	20	18	21	21	23
40%	9	8	8	7	11	8	7	10
50%	14	12	5	23	16	13	11	15
60%	4	3	2	11	4	3	5	4
70%	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	3
80%	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
90%	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
100%	3	3	1	3	10	1	3	2

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
None	7	4	7	4	10	7	8	6
10%	16	18	19	7	16	17	16	16
20%	23	23	27	22	15	24	24	22
30%	22	21	27	24	17	23	24	21
40%	9	8	9	6	11	9	8	10
50%	11	15	6	22	14	9	10	12
60%	4	5	2	4	2	4	4	4
70%	4	3	3	2	8	3	3	4
80%	2	2	2	5	2	2	2	3
90%	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1
100%	1	2	0	2	3	1	0	2

## **Personnel Policies**

16. Suppose you had to evaluate each teacher in your local schools for the quality of their work. What percent of teachers in your local schools would you

put in each category? Your answers should add to 100%.

P								
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Excellent (Mean)	26	32	34	27	30	25	26	26
Good (Mean)	33	32	35	30	32	34	33	33
Satisfactory (Mean)	26	22	21	24	23	27	27	26
Unsatisfactory (Mean)	15	13	10	18	15	14	14	15

17. Based on your best guess, what is the average yearly salary of a public school teacher in your state?

iri Basea em j	our boot gacoo,	mac is the averag	go yourry barary or	a pasiie seiieei teat	oner my our otate.			
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
\$	39797	36322	46181	34525	33749	41629	42190	38346

18a. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly Increase	18	20	42	20	14	12	21
Increase	47	47	47	43	45	40	54
Stay about the							
Same	30	29	10	34	34	38	23
Decrease	4	3	1	3	5	7	1
Greatly Decrease	1	1	0	0	2	2	0

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

18b. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly Increase	9	15	34	19	6	6	11
Increase	33	34	45	27	31	26	38
Stay about the							
Same	50	46	20	44	56	57	45
Decrease	7	3	1	9	7	10	5
Greatly Decrease	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

18c. Do you think taxes to fund public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly Increase	7	7	22	9	6	4	9
Increase	37	35	44	50	34	29	45
Stay about the Same	46	46	31	31	50	57	37
Decrease	7	9	2	6	8	8	7
Greatly Decrease	2	3	1	4	2	2	2

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

18d. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think taxes to fund public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly Increase	6	7	25	6	6	4	7
Increase	29	34	43	31	26	24	33
Stay about the							
Same	54	48	27	52	57	56	53
Decrease	7	8	5	5	9	12	4
Greatly Decrease	4	3	0	7	2	5	3

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Data not available for African Americans due to sample size.

19. Do you favor or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on how much their students learn?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Completely Favor	15	16	3	13	18	15	17	14
Somewhat Favor	37	37	16	32	36	39	40	36
Somewhat Oppose	21	22	28	19	18	22	20	23
Completely Oppose	14	13	49	15	13	14	13	15
Neither Favor nor	13	12	4	20	15	10	10	13
Oppose								

20. [Order of pro/con arguments randomized] Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons. Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. Do you favor or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Strongly Favor	6	7	29	7	9	5	4	8
Somewhat Favor	21	24	32	23	24	21	17	26
Somewhat Oppose	32	31	18	33	29	33	32	32
Strongly Oppose	22	18	13	7	14	26	31	14
Neither Favor nor	19	20	9	29	24	15	16	20
Oppose								

21. [Order of pro/con arguments randomized] In some states, all teachers must pay fees for union representation even if they choose not to join the union. Some say that all teachers should have to contribute to the union because they all get the pay and benefits the union negotiates with the school board. Others say teachers should have the freedom to choose whether or not to pay the union. Do you support or oppose requiring all teachers to pay these fees even if they do not join the union?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	17	15	23	20	18	17	11	23
Somewhat Support	17	17	19	13	19	18	14	20
Somewhat Oppose	18	19	20	19	18	18	17	19
Completely Oppose	26	27	27	16	19	29	39	16
Neither Support nor	21	21	11	32	26	19	18	22
Oppose								

22. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

ou ummi bo jou umi	ir coucifor air	iono nave a genera	ny positive eniest	on bondono, or do j	ou commit corey or	are a generanj	negative enteet.	
	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Strongly positive	9	10	26	8	10	9	5	13
Somewhat positive	23	23	34	26	29	21	16	29
Somewhat negative	17	14	12	13	17	18	20	15
Strongly negative	16	15	7	7	11	18	27	7
Neither positive nor	35	38	21	46	34	34	33	35
negative								

# **School Discipline**

23a. Do you support or oppose school district policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African Americans	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
Completely Support	8	8	10	13	17	5	6	9
Somewhat Support	12	11	14	16	19	10	9	15
Somewhat Oppose	18	19	23	14	11	20	17	20
Completely Oppose	33	38	35	17	25	36	44	24
Neither Support nor Oppose	29	25	18	40	28	28	25	31

# Education Next—PEPG | 13 Survey 2016

23b. Do you support or oppose federal policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	Public	Parents	Teachers	African	Hispanics	Whites	Republicans	Democrats
				Americans				
Completely Support	9	9	8	26	9	6	4	13
Somewhat Support	12	11	14	12	18	10	7	16
Somewhat Oppose	21	21	23	18	19	21	19	22
Completely Oppose	34	35	35	22	22	39	47	23
Neither Support nor	25	23	19	22	31	24	23	26
Oppose								

# Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2017

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "The 2017 EdNext Poll on School Reform: Public thinking on School choice, Common Core, higher ed, and more" by Martin R. West, Michael B. Henderson, Paul E. Peterson, and Samuel Barrows, available at <a href="http://educationnext.org/">http://educationnext.org/</a>.

Michael B. Henderson is the Education Next-PEPG survey director.

For questions with both "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b."

For questions with "a," "b," and "c" versions, a random third of the respondents were assigned version "a," "b," or "c."

For questions with "a," "b," "c," and "d" versions, a random fourth of the respondents were assigned version "a," "b," "c," or "d."

"Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

The abbreviation "HH" refers to household income.

Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Sample size	4214	2170	669	805	262	2896	1439	1457	1367	1529	1904	2149

#### **Grading Schools**

1. What grade would you give the public schools in your community?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	14	19	22	15	11	13	11	16	11	18	15	13
В	40	43	44	40	34	42	38	46	39	46	39	42
С	33	24	24	33	39	32	37	28	35	26	32	34
D	8	8	7	9	11	7	8	6	7	8	7	8
F	5	5	2	3	5	5	6	4	7	2	6	3

2. How about t	ne public schools	s in the nation as	s a whole? wha	it grade would y	ou give them?							
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	2	3	1	6	3	1	2	0	1	1	1	3
В	21	24	31	33	25	17	17	17	16	19	18	25
С	54	53	54	44	51	58	56	60	58	58	53	55
D	17	16	11	14	15	18	18	18	18	18	20	13
Fail	6	5	3	3	5	6	7	5	7	4	8	4

# **School Spending**

s. based on your	best guess, what	is the average	amount of mone	ey spent each ye	ear for a cilliu if	i public schools	ili your local sc	noor district?				
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average	8,877	7,485	8,447	6,496	9,190	9,201	8,144	10,288	8,617	10,367	9,223	8,612
response												
Actual	12,899	12,813	13,095	12,895	13,505	12,894	12,420	13,383	12,622	13,442	12,351	13,310
(Average												
among												
sample)												
Difference	-4,022	-5,328	-4,648	-6,398	-4,315	-3,693	-4,276	-3,096	-4,006	-3,075	-3,127	-4,698

<sup>\*</sup> Source for actual numbers: 2013-14 school year, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data

4. How sure are you that your answer is close to correct?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic with HH	Hispanic with HH	Hispanic No 4-Year	Hispanic With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
1 Very unsure	35	34	17	36	36	35	40	29	38	28	35	35
2	14	12	10	11	9	15	14	17	14	18	14	14
3	13	12	12	12	11	13	12	13	13	13	12	13
4	20	19	25	17	26	19	20	19	19	19	20	20
5	12	13	23	13	9	12	9	14	10	15	12	12
6	5	6	10	5	8	4	3	5	4	5	5	4
7 Very sure	2	4	3	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3

5a. According to the most recent information available, \$<INSERT PPS>] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

					DI LV	TATE IN AT	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	10	15	18	12	19	7	9	6	8	7	5	14
Increase	29	37	40	33	37	29	29	29	27	34	22	35
Stay about the	49	40	36	39	39	51	49	53	53	47	55	43
same												
Decrease	10	6	5	13	3	11	11	10	11	11	14	6
Greatly decrease	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	1

5b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

30. Do you tillik tila	t government it	munig for publ	ic schools ili yot	ii district silou	iu ilici ease, uec	rease, or stay a	bout the same:					
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	15	21	31	23	22	13	14	11	11	15	7	21
Increase	39	45	42	40	47	36	36	37	35	40	33	43
Stay about the	40	30	24	32	27	44	44	44	47	38	50	33
same												
Decrease	4	3	3	2	5	5	4	6	4	5	6	2
Greatly decrease	2	1	0	3	0	2	3	2	3	2	3	1

#### **Accountability and the Common Core State Standards**

6a. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?\*

nat nave these standa	us, they will be t	asca to nota pub	ne senoois accou	intable for their	periormanice. De	you support or	oppose the use t	or the dominion d	ore standards in	your state.	
								White, Non-	White, Non-		l
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		I
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		I
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		I
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	12	12	17	15	11	11	10	10	11	9	15
Somewhat support	29	26	29	38	25	25	25	24	26	23	34
Somewhat oppose	17	16	15	13	19	17	21	17	22	17	17
Strongly oppose	21	28	29	8	27	28	26	29	24	34	11
Neither support nor	20	18	10	27	18	19	17	19	17	17	23
oppose											İ

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

6b. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of these standards in your state?

,											
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	19	16	13	18	19	20	19	20	17	23	17
Somewhat support	42	41	32	37	45	41	48	45	44	41	44
Somewhat oppose	14	18	28	15	16	16	16	15	19	15	12
Strongly oppose	5	8	15	4	5	4	7	4	8	6	5
Neither support nor	19	18	12	27	15	20	10	16	12	15	21
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

6c. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. President Donald Trump has expressed opposition to the Common Core. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?\*

		•						White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	14	12	10	13	11	12	10	12	11	9	19
Somewhat support	23	22	24	26	21	22	20	21	22	18	27
Somewhat oppose	16	17	27	21	15	11	19	11	23	17	16
Strongly oppose	26	27	29	12	33	32	34	35	27	39	14
Neither support nor	22	22	11	28	20	23	17	22	17	17	24
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

7. Do you support or of	ppose the reaer	ai government d	continuing to r	equire that all s	students de tes	tea in math and	reading each y	rear in grades 3	-8 and once in	nign school?		
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	30	30	14	38	36	26	29	22	27	22	27	32
Somewhat support	33	32	30	29	33	36	34	39	36	35	35	34
Somewhat oppose	15	16	29	14	12	16	15	18	15	19	16	15
Strongly oppose	9	11	24	5	5	10	9	12	8	16	11	8
Neither support nor	12	10	4	14	14	12	14	9	14	8	11	11
onnose				1		1	1	1	1	1		

8. Some people say that ALL students should take state tests in math and reading. Others say that parents should decide whether or not their children take these tests. Do you support or oppose letting parents decide whether to have their children take state math and reading tests?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	8	13	13	13	10	7	9	5	8	5	9	7
Somewhat support	16	19	19	18	25	14	14	15	14	14	15	17
Somewhat oppose	23	24	26	20	18	25	25	25	24	27	26	22
Strongly oppose	39	30	32	38	24	42	38	45	39	48	37	41
Neither support nor	13	13	10	11	22	12	14	10	15	6	13	13
oppose												

# **Federalism**

9a. Some states have laws allowing the state to take control of local school districts where academic performance has been low for several years. Do you support or oppose this policy?

7a. Suille States Have la	ws allowing the	state to take co	fill of of focal s	school districts	Where academ	ic periormance	nas been low i	or several year	s. Do you supp	ort or oppose tr	ns poncy:	
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	22	24	10	26	25	19	17	22	19	20	26	19
Somewhat support	48	47	40	44	37	51	49	53	49	54	49	48
Somewhat oppose	11	11	24	13	17	10	9	11	9	12	8	14
Strongly oppose	5	5	18	3	4	6	6	5	6	5	5	4
Neither support nor	15	13	8	14	17	15	19	10	18	9	12	15
onnoce												

9b. Some states have laws allowing the state to take control of local school districts where there is evidence of financial mismanagement. Do you support or oppose this policy?

JB. Some States have la							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	32	30	22	37	32	32	32	32	33	29	33	31
Somewhat support	45	45	51	40	32	46	42	51	42	56	44	46
Somewhat oppose	7	9	13	7	14	6	8	5	7	6	7	7
Strongly oppose	3	3	8	5	1	3	4	2	3	3	4	3
Neither support nor	13	13	7	12	21	12	15	10	15	7	12	13
oppose												

 $10a.\ Based\ on\ your\ best\ guess,\ what\ level\ of\ government\ currently\ plays\ the\ biggest\ role\ in\ each\ of\ the\ following:$ 

10a/Part I. Setting educational standards for what students should know.

,			iones snound n				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	38	39	38	43	29	38	39	37	36	43	37	39
State government	51	50	54	44	59	52	49	56	54	49	52	51
Local government	11	11	9	13	13	10	12	7	11	9	11	10

10a/Part II. Deciding whether or not a school is failing.

Tou/ Tart II. Deciding Wi		00110011010										
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	16	15	14	18	9	16	18	15	15	19	18	14
State government	61	58	68	50	58	64	62	68	65	64	63	60
Local government	23	27	18	32	33	19	21	17	20	17	19	26

10a/Part III. Deciding how to fix failing schools.

10a/1 ait iii. Deciuiig iit	ow to ma ranning	Jenoons.										
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	17	19	16	23	12	16	19	14	17	15	20	15
State government	58	53	57	48	64	60	58	62	60	59	57	60
Local government	25	28	27	29	24	24	24	24	23	26	23	25

#### $10b. \, What \, level \, of government should play the biggest role in each of the following:$

10b/Part I. Setting educational standards for what students should know.

100/1 art i. Setting caac												
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	36	39	36	41	32	35	33	36	32	40	28	42
State government	45	45	48	37	41	48	45	51	50	45	50	42
Local government	19	16	17	22	27	17	22	13	18	15	22	16

10b/Part II. Deciding whether or not a school is failing.

100/1 art II. Deciding wi												
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	13	16	7	18	12	12	12	12	13	10	10	15
State government	49	49	52	44	41	53	49	56	51	55	53	47
Local government	38	35	41	39	46	35	39	32	36	35	37	38

10b/Part III. Deciding how to fix failing schools.

100/Part III. Deciding in	ow to ma ranning	30110013.										
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Federal government	16	18	14	25	17	14	12	15	16	9	11	19
State government	48	48	44	45	43	50	52	49	51	49	49	47
Local government	37	34	42	30	40	36	36	36	33	42	40	34

#### **School Choice Policies**

11a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	12	13	11	11	9	12	12	12	11	15	17	8
Somewhat support	27	31	29	27	28	28	23	32	26	32	31	26
Somewhat oppose	21	21	21	20	19	22	23	22	22	24	19	23
Strongly oppose	15	12	30	13	9	15	12	18	13	18	11	17
Neither support nor	25	23	9	28	35	23	30	16	29	11	22	26
oppose												

11b. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. President Donald Trump has expressed support for charter schools. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	15	17	13	11	7	17	17	18	18	17	26	6
Somewhat support	30	32	23	26	31	32	29	34	33	29	36	25
Somewhat oppose	18	16	19	14	11	19	17	22	18	22	11	24
Strongly oppose	15	12	34	15	19	13	14	13	10	20	7	22
Neither support nor	23	24	12	35	31	18	23	14	22	11	19	24
oppose												

12a. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

The state of the s							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	19	27	15	29	32	15	15	15	14	17	20	18
Somewhat support	35	34	33	34	29	37	37	36	37	36	36	36
Somewhat oppose	13	11	19	9	11	13	12	15	12	16	13	13
Strongly oppose	12	12	21	8	6	14	12	16	12	17	12	12
Neither support nor	21	16	12	20	23	21	24	19	26	13	19	21
oppose												

12b. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. President Donald Trump has expressed support for this idea. Would you support or oppose such a proposal?

Tramp has empressed s					•		White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	19	20	15	21	23	17	17	17	18	15	24	15
Somewhat support	36	37	33	33	29	40	39	40	40	39	42	32
Somewhat oppose	13	12	13	11	11	14	12	15	12	18	10	15
Strongly oppose	11	12	29	13	10	10	8	12	8	14	7	14
Neither support nor	21	19	10	23	28	20	24	15	23	14	17	23
oppose												

13a. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	18	27	16	20	17	18	16	19	13	25	12
Somewhat support	27	25	24	29	28	30	26	33	20	29	28
Somewhat oppose	17	14	16	11	20	15	25	16	26	16	18
Strongly oppose	20	17	43	14	22	21	22	18	29	17	23
Neither support nor	18	16	0	26	13	16	11	14	12	13	19
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

13b. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of low-income students who choose to attend private schools. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

13b. A proposar has be	en made that wo	uiu use goveriiii	ient fullus to pay	the tultion of lo	w-income studer	its who choose t	.0 attenu private	schools. Would y	ou support or of	phose tills brobo	Sali
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	16	20	15	30	10	11	10	12	7	10	19
Somewhat support	21	22	20	18	20	21	19	19	21	22	21
Somewhat oppose	19	18	23	17	21	19	24	17	29	19	20
Strongly oppose	29	26	36	18	34	31	38	35	32	39	24
Neither support nor	15	14	6	18	15	19	10	17	11	10	16
onnose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

13c. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

neiping to pay the turn	on. Would you st	ipport or oppose	tins proposar.				1				
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	16	24	9	25	14	16	11	15	11	17	15
Somewhat support	26	27	17	29	23	23	23	23	23	24	29
Somewhat oppose	16	13	19	11	18	15	20	15	23	14	18
Strongly oppose	25	22	44	19	29	25	33	27	35	28	22
Neither support nor	17	15	10	17	16	20	13	20	9	17	16
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

13d. A proposal has been made that would use government funds to pay the tuition of all students who choose to attend private schools. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	9	15	6	14	7	8	7	8	7	10	9
Somewhat support	18	19	12	24	14	13	14	15	12	19	19
Somewhat oppose	19	14	17	15	21	23	19	22	18	13	25
Strongly oppose	37	36	60	25	43	34	52	38	54	42	31
Neither support nor	16	16	5	22	15	23	8	18	10	16	15
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

14. Do you support or o	oppose allowin	g parents to ea	ucate their chiic	aren at nome ir	istead of sendii	ng tnem to scno	01?					
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	19	25	19	11	14	22	24	21	23	20	27	12
Somewhat support	26	26	29	18	30	28	26	30	27	30	29	25
Somewhat oppose	21	17	24	22	19	21	19	23	21	22	18	25
Strongly oppose	13	12	14	28	8	9	10	9	8	11	8	16
Neither support nor	21	20	13	21	29	19	21	17	20	17	19	22
onnose			I	I			1				I	

 $15a.\ Do\ you\ support\ or\ oppose\ requiring\ parents\ to\ receive\ approval\ from\ their\ local\ school\ district\ if\ they\ want\ to\ homeschool\ their\ children?$ White, Non-Hispanic with HH White, Non-Hispanic No White, Non-Hispanic With 4-Year White, Non-Hispanic with HH 4-Year Black, Non-Hispanic College College White, Non-Income < Income >= Republicans 21 \$75,000 All Hispanics Hispanic \$75,000 Degree Parents Teachers Democrats Degree Strongly support Somewhat support Somewhat oppose Strongly oppose Neither support nor oppose

15b. Do you support or	oppose requirii	ng parents to r	otify their loca	l school district	if they want to	homeschool th	eir children?					
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	42	37	58	33	26	45	42	48	43	50	44	41
Somewhat support	31	31	27	26	40	31	30	33	31	32	30	32
Somewhat oppose	7	9	3	10	12	5	6	5	6	5	7	7
Strongly oppose	6	6	3	15	1	4	5	2	5	2	6	6
Neither support nor	14	17	9	16	19	14	17	11	16	11	13	13
oppose												

16. If parents do not send their children to public school, some state governments provide those parents with money they can spend only for educational expenses, such as private school tuition, tutoring and transportation. Do you support or oppose this policy?

and transportation. Do	Jou support of	оррове имо ро	10).		r		r	r		r		
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	14	21	13	15	24	12	12	13	13	12	17	12
Somewhat support	23	24	20	22	26	23	24	23	24	21	25	22
Somewhat oppose	20	19	17	18	18	20	20	20	18	23	17	23
Strongly oppose	26	22	44	22	14	29	26	32	26	35	26	27
Neither support nor	17	14	7	22	18	16	19	12	19	9	14	17
oppose												

# **Digital Learning**

17. Would having students spend more class time using computers or other digital devices have a generally positive effect on student learning, or would it have a generally negative effect?

Tit trouta naving see												
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly positive effect	10	11	7	12	13	9	10	8	10	9	8	12
Somewhat positive effect	34	35	35	35	38	33	30	35	31	37	31	37
Somewhat negative effect	26	26	29	24	20	28	27	30	30	26	31	23
Strongly negative effect	9	9	13	12	6	9	9	8	10	6	10	8
Neither positive nor negative	21	18	16	17	23	21	23	18	20	22	20	21
effect												

18a. Do you support or oppose high schools in your community allowing students to use their own smart phones in the classroom for educational purposes?

- Journal of the complete of t						•	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	5	8	12	7	4	4	5	4	4	5	3	7
Somewhat	21	25	32	22	20	21	22	21	20	24	18	24
support												
Somewhat	27	22	25	29	24	27	23	30	25	31	27	29
oppose												
Strongly oppose	33	32	25	30	27	35	35	35	37	32	41	26
Neither support	14	13	5	11	25	12	15	9	15	8	11	15
nor oppose												

18b. Do you suppor	b. Do you support or oppose high schools in your community providing students with laptop computers to use in the classroom for educational purposes?													
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-				
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic				
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year				
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College				
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats		
Strongly support	30	39	45	42	43	26	23	29	25	29	23	37		
Somewhat	38	38	38	29	28	42	41	44	41	45	41	37		
support														
Somewhat	12	11	8	11	9	12	11	12	12	10	15	9		
oppose														
Strongly oppose	7	4	5	7	5	7	8	5	7	4	8	5		
Neither support	13	8	4	11	16	13	17	9	14	12	13	12		
nor oppose														

19. Typically, high school students are required to complete 24 courses in order to graduate. How many of these courses should a high school student be allowed to take for credit online? Please enter a number from 0 to 24.

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average response	9	9	7	12	10	8	9	7	9	6	8	9

20a. If students fail a course in a public high school, should they be allowed to retake the course online, or do you think they should be required to retake the course from teachers at their school?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Should be allowed	40	48	47	36	47	38	41	36	37	41	35	44
to retake the course												
online												
Should be required	60	52	53	64	53	62	59	64	63	59	65	56
to retake the course												
from teachers at												
their school												

20b. If a school does not offer an advanced course for college credit, should students be allowed to take the course online, or do you think students should be required to take all their courses from teachers at their school?

teachers at their school	1.											
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Should be allowed	77	82	83	64	71	81	80	81	79	83	78	76
to take the course												
online												
Should be required	23	18	17	36	29	19	20	19	21	17	22	24
to take all their												
courses from												
teachers at their												
school												

#### **Personnel Policies**

21. Suppose you had to evaluate each teacher in your local schools for the quality of their work. What percent of teachers in your local schools would you put in each category? Your answers should add to 100%.

10 100 /0.												
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Excellent (Mean)	25	30	33	29	27	24	24	24	24	25	24	26
Good (Mean)	33	33	35	34	29	33	32	35	32	34	32	34
Satisfactory (Mean)	28	23	21	23	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27
Unsatisfactory (Mean)	15	14	11	14	16	15	16	13	16	13	16	13

22 Based on your best guess, what is the average yearly salary of a public school teacher in your state?\*

22. based on your best gt	iess, what is the	e average yeari	y salary of a pu	blic school tead	ther in your sta	ite:						
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average response	40,587	39,492	46,931	34,238	33,285	42,644	38,167	47,255	40,532	46,878	42,442	38,906
Actual (Average	58,258	58,313	59,237	61,314	56,723	57,693	56,376	59,053	57,127	58,836	56,982	59,238
among sample)												
Difference	-17,672	-18,821	-12,306	-27,076	-23,439	-15,049	-18,209	-11,798	-16,595	-11,958	-14,540	-20,331

<sup>\*</sup> Source for actual numbers: 2015-16 school year, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics

23. How sure are you that your answer is close to correct?

23. How sure are yo							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic with HH	Hispanic with HH	Hispanic No 4-Year	Hispanic With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
1 Very unsure	18	19	4	23	21	16	20	12	19	11	17	18
2	12	10	4	9	9	13	13	12	14	11	11	12
3	18	16	12	16	16	19	18	19	18	20	17	19
4	27	24	23	24	28	27	26	28	28	26	28	25
5	18	21	32	17	16	18	16	19	15	23	18	18
6	7	8	19	8	7	6	5	7	5	8	7	7
7 Very sure	2	3	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2

24a. As it turns out, public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

White, Non-Hispanic with HH with HH with HH with HH 4-Year With 4-Year With 4-Year College Black, Non-White, Non-College Income < Income >= Teachers Democrats All Hispanics Hispanic \$75,000 \$75,000 Republicans Parents Hispanic Degree Degree Greatly increase Increase Stay about the same Decrease Greatly decrease 

24b. Do you think that	public school t	eacher salaries	snoula increas	e, decrease, or	stay about the	same?						
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	14	19	37	14	26	12	13	11	11	13	9	18
Increase	47	51	46	57	44	45	42	48	42	50	41	52
Stay about the same	34	26	15	25	26	38	40	36	40	33	43	27
Decrease	4	3	1	3	3	4	4	4	5	3	5	3
Greatly decrease	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1

25. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons./Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers.] Do you support or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

reasons./ Others say the	at it makes it to	o unincuit to rep	nace menetivenv	c teachers.j De	you support o	i oppose givilig	s tenure to teac	iicis.				
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	7	8	29	9	7	7	6	7	5	10	4	9
Somewhat support	26	26	32	30	36	23	24	22	22	26	20	32
Somewhat oppose	30	30	18	26	25	31	29	34	31	32	31	29
Strongly oppose	20	19	13	14	9	23	21	26	23	23	30	12
Neither support nor	17	16	8	22	24	15	19	11	19	8	14	18
oppose												

26. In some states, all teachers must pay fees for union representation even if they choose not to join the union. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some say that all teachers should have to contribute to the union because they all get the pay and benefits the union negotiates with the school board./Others say teachers should have the freedom to choose whether or not to pay the union.] Do you support or oppose requiring all teachers to pay these fees even if they do not join the union?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	14	13	19	12	15	14	13	15	14	14	9	18
Somewhat support	23	22	25	25	24	22	22	22	22	22	17	28
Somewhat oppose	19	21	20	21	23	18	19	17	17	19	17	20
Strongly oppose	26	25	27	19	12	30	27	32	27	34	41	14
Neither support nor	19	20	8	24	26	17	18	15	20	11	16	20
oppose												

27. Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform. Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers. What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly positive effect	7	8	26	9	6	7	7	8	6	10	3	11
Somewhat positive effect	30	28	38	36	39	27	27	26	26	28	20	39
Somewhat negative effect	21	24	16	16	16	24	22	26	23	27	27	16
Strongly negative effect	16	13	6	10	6	18	16	21	18	19	28	5
Neither positive nor negative effect	26	27	14	29	33	24	28	20	28	16	22	28

28a. Do you support or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on how much their students learn?

20a. Do you support of	oppose basing	part of the said	iries of teachers	on now much	tiicii stuuciits	icai ii.						
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	13	14	2	11	10	13	14	13	16	9	19	9
Somewhat support	33	31	13	28	24	35	33	36	35	33	35	31
Somewhat oppose	22	21	23	19	29	22	20	24	21	25	18	25
Strongly oppose	16	20	55	24	16	14	13	15	10	24	12	20
Neither support nor	16	14	6	18	21	16	20	12	19	9	15	16
oppose												

28b. President Donald Trump has expressed support for the policy of basing teachers' salaries on how much their students learn. Do you support or oppose this policy?

		* *						, 11	1.1			
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	12	10	3	15	2	13	15	10	15	8	20	6
Somewhat support	27	26	8	23	26	29	24	34	31	24	34	20
Somewhat oppose	20	23	15	19	16	20	20	20	17	26	18	22
Strongly oppose	24	26	69	26	33	22	22	22	18	30	10	35
Neither support nor	17	14	5	18	22	17	19	14	19	13	18	17
oppose												

# **Immigration**

29a. Some people say that children who are not proficient in speaking English should initially be placed in English-speaking classrooms. Others say these children should initially be placed in classrooms taught in their primary language? Which comes closest to your view?

augnem enen primarj	rangaage: ***	en connes croses	or to jour view	•								
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Should initially be	68	66	60	59	71	70	74	66	75	60	80	57
placed in English-												
speaking												
classrooms												
Should initially be	32	34	40	41	29	30	26	34	25	40	20	43
placed in												
classrooms taught												
in their native												
language												

29b. Some people say that immigrant children who are not proficient in speaking English should initially be placed in English-speaking classrooms. Others say these children should initially be placed in classrooms taught in their primary language? Which comes closest to your view?

classioonis taugiit iii ti	ich primary iai	iguage: willen e	onics closest t	o your view.								
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Should initially be	68	62	56	54	57	72	70	73	76	63	78	59
placed in English-												
speaking												
classrooms												
Should initially be	32	38	44	46	43	28	30	27	24	37	22	41
placed in												
classrooms taught												
in their native												
language												

30. Do you support or	oppose tne reae	rai government	providing add	iitionai money	to school aistri	cts with large n	umbers of imm	ngrant chharen	1.			
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic	1	
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year	1	
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College	1	
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	15	19	23	41	15	9	9	9	5	16	5	24
Somewhat support	23	24	36	21	31	22	19	26	19	29	15	30
Somewhat oppose	18	18	16	12	17	21	20	21	22	19	24	14
Strongly oppose	24	20	14	10	10	30	30	30	35	21	41	10
Neither support nor	19	18	11	17	28	18	22	14	20	16	14	21
onnoce											1	

31. Currently, the U.S. government provides up to 85,000 visas each year to highly-educated immigrants identified by American businesses for employment in the United States. Some say that these visas are necessary for filling vital jobs. Others say they take jobs away from American college graduates. Should the number of these visas be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	5	7	4	13	4	3	4	2	2	5	3	7
Increase	10	11	7	18	14	7	5	9	4	13	5	14
Stay about the same	43	45	56	49	49	39	37	42	37	45	34	49
Decrease	31	28	28	15	26	37	38	36	41	29	43	23
Greatly decrease	11	9	6	4	7	14	16	11	17	8	15	7

# **Religious Clubs**

32a. Do you support or oppose allowing a group of religious students to organize an after-school club at your local public school?\*

								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	30	32	43	23	33	32	35	35	30	40	22
Somewhat support	25	31	20	21	26	27	26	27	26	25	25
Somewhat oppose	13	9	10	19	9	7	11	8	11	7	17
Strongly oppose	10	8	7	12	9	9	10	8	13	6	14
Neither support nor	23	20	19	25	22	26	19	23	20	21	23
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

32b. Do you support or oppose allowing a group of Evangelical students to organize an after-school club at your local public school?\*

								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	25	31	35	21	27	22	32	24	32	38	15
Somewhat support	23	21	26	27	21	20	23	18	28	22	24
Somewhat oppose	10	8	9	10	9	11	7	10	8	6	13
Strongly oppose	11	7	7	8	11	11	10	10	12	5	16
Neither support nor	31	33	23	34	32	35	28	37	20	29	32
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

32c. Do you support or	Do you support or oppose allowing a group of Muslim students to organize an after-school club at your local public school?*													
								White, Non-	White, Non-					
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic					
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year					
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College					
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats			
Strongly support	22	24	32	23	22	16	29	14	39	12	30			
Somewhat support	23	23	29	22	24	23	25	23	26	21	25			
Somewhat oppose	11	11	8	11	10	12	9	11	8	14	9			
Strongly oppose	15	11	6	7	19	21	17	25	7	28	6			
Neither support nor	28	30	25	37	24	29	19	26	19	25	30			
oppose														

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

32d. Do you support or oppose allowing a group of atheist students to organize an after-school club at your local public school?\*

								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	17	22	19	10	20	18	22	15	30	12	22
Somewhat support	20	16	18	20	19	18	22	17	24	19	22
Somewhat oppose	10	10	9	10	10	9	12	13	5	11	9
Strongly oppose	22	21	20	24	20	22	17	25	10	26	18
Neither support nor	31	31	35	36	30	33	27	30	31	33	30
oppose											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

# **Pre-Kindergarten**

33a. Do you think that salaries of teachers at publicly-funded pre-school programs should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?\*

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			_	1 0	,	, ,					
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	10	13	29	11	8	9	8	7	11	7	12
Increase	49	56	44	60	46	43	50	42	55	40	57
Stay about the same	37	28	26	25	41	44	39	46	31	47	28
Decrease	4	2	0	3	3	3	3	4	2	5	2
Greatly decrease	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

33b. [WITH PRE-K TEACHER SALARY INFO ONLY] Do you think that salaries of teachers at publicly-funded pre-school programs should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?\*

					•	•		White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	16	24	31	20	12	13	12	10	17	8	23
Increase	50	54	54	56	49	46	52	49	50	43	55
Stay about the same	31	20	15	21	36	37	35	38	31	44	21
Decrease	2	2	0	0	2	3	1	2	2	3	0
Greatly decrease	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

33c. [PRE-K & ELEMENTARY TEACHER SALARY INFO] Do you think that salaries of teachers at publicly-funded pre-school programs should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?\*

33C. [FRE-K & ELEMEN	HAKI TEACHER	SALAKI INFO	Do you tillik tila	i salai les di teaci	iers at publicly-i	unded pre-scrio	oi pi ogi ailis silot	uiu iiici ease, ueci	ease, or stay abo	out the same:	
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly increase	14	16	33	14	13	12	14	13	14	8	19
Increase	50	53	50	56	46	46	46	43	53	47	54
Stay about the same	31	30	16	26	35	35	36	38	31	40	23
Decrease	4	1	0	1	4	5	3	6	2	4	3
Greatly decrease	1	0	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	2	0

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

 $\underline{34a}. \ Do\ you\ support\ or\ oppose\ requiring\ students\ in\ publicly\ funded\ pre-school\ programs\ to\ take\ state\ tests\ of\ early\ reading\ and\ math\ skills?$ 

устануры стр		8		рго остоот р	8		White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	20	19	8	27	33	16	15	17	18	12	19	20
Somewhat support	29	29	26	29	25	31	29	33	31	30	28	30
Somewhat oppose	20	17	19	16	19	22	20	23	19	27	20	21
Strongly oppose	14	19	38	10	11	15	16	14	13	19	15	13
Neither support nor	18	16	10	18	12	17	20	13	19	13	18	17
oppose												

34b. Do you support or oppose requiring students in publicly funded pre-school programs to take state tests of early reading and math skills in order to hold preschool programs accountable for their

periormance:												
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	21	21	9	33	15	17	21	13	21	11	21	22
Somewhat support	30	31	21	28	31	32	30	35	33	31	29	31
Somewhat oppose	17	18	20	13	16	18	17	19	16	22	18	17
Strongly oppose	14	17	39	11	8	15	13	19	10	25	14	14
Neither support nor	18	14	10	16	29	17	19	14	19	11	18	17
oppose												

#### **Higher Education**

35a. If you had a child of college-going age, would you want your child to go to a community college to earn a two-year degree, a university to earn a four-year degree, or neither?\*†

								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Community college	22	13	14	24	23	30	15	30	8	31	16
to earn a two-year											
degree											
University to earn a	67	80	82	61	68	56	80	57	88	57	75
four year degree											
Neither	11	8	4	15	9	14	5	13	3	12	9

<sup>\*</sup>For parents, this question included the phrase, "Thinking about your oldest child under the age of 18 ..." rather than the phrase, "If you had a child of college going age ...".

<sup>†</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

35b. On average, students completing a four-year degree earn \$61,400 each year over the course of their working lives, while those completing a two-year degree earn \$46,000 each year over the course of their working lives. If you had a child of college-going age, would you want your child to go to a community college to earn a two-year degree a university to earn a four-year degree.

of their working lives.	ii you nau a ciinu	or conege going	age, would you v	want your cimu t	o go to a commu	inity conege to ca	arii a two year u	gice, a universit	y to carn a rour	year degree, or i	citiici .
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Community college	12	10	7	18	13	16	9	17	4	15	11
to earn a two-year											
degree											
University to earn a	75	83	89	74	73	65	81	63	93	70	79
four year degree											
Neither	13	8	4	9	14	18	10	20	2	16	11

<sup>\*</sup>For parents, this question included the phrase, "Thinking about your oldest child under the age of 18 ..." rather than the phrase, "If you had a child of college going age ...".

35c. On average, it costs \$14,210 per year to complete a four-year degree at an in-state public university, while it costs \$7,620 per year to complete a two-year degree at a local community college. These are average costs (including tuition, fees, and room and board) after deducting the amount that students typically receive in scholarships and grants. If you had a child of college-going age, would you want your child to go to a community college to earn a two-year degree, a university to earn a four-year degree, or neither?\*†

White, Non-White, Non-White, Non-White, Non-Hispanic No Hispanic Hispanic with Hispanic with 4-Year With 4-Year White, Non-HH Income < HH Income College College Hispanics Hispanic \$75,000 >= \$75,000 Degree Degree Republicans Community college 26 20 23 26 28 31 35 27 26 24 to earn a two-year degree University to earn a 60 70 76 61 59 48 70 46 84 60 63 four year degree 21 19 11 Neither 14 10 0 13 14 6 13

<sup>†</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

<sup>\*</sup> For parents, this question included the phrase, "Thinking about your oldest child under the age of 18 ..." rather than the phrase, "If you had a child of college going age ...".

<sup>†</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

35d. On average, students completing a four-year degree earn \$61,400 each year over the course of their working lives, while those completing a two-year degree earn \$46,000 each year over the course of their working lives. On average, it costs \$14,210 per year to complete a four-year degree at an in-state public university, while it costs \$7,620 per year to complete a two-year degree at a local community college. These are average costs (including tuition, fees, and room and board) after deducting the amount that students typically receive in scholarships and grants. If you had a child of college-going age, would you want your child to go to a community college to earn a two-year degree, a university to earn a four-year degree, or neither?\*†

contege going age, wear	a jou mane jour	cima to go to a t	community comes	e to carn a tiro	jeur degree, a a.	inversity to carn	a rour your acgr	co, or merener			
								White, Non-	White, Non-		
						White, Non-	White, Non-	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						Hispanic with	Hispanic with	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	HH Income <	HH Income	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	>= \$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Community college	22	15	10	12	23	31	14	29	10	24	19
to earn a two-year											
degree											
University to earn a	66	75	83	72	65	52	79	54	87	66	66
four year degree											
Neither	13	10	8	16	13	17	7	17	3	10	15

<sup>\*</sup>For parents, this question included the phrase, "Thinking about your oldest child under the age of 18 ..." rather than the phrase, "If you had a child of college going age ...".

36a. Which comes closer to your view about evaluating professors for employment at a college or university?\*

ou. Which comes closer to your view	v about cvaraa	ung professors	ioi cimpioyinci	it at a conege of	university.						
						White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
						Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		1
						with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		1
					White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		1
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A professor's racial and ethnic	19	23	18	33	12	13	10	10	14	6	28
background should be considered											1
to help promote racial and ethnic											1
diversity among college faculty,											1
even if that means hiring some											1
minority professors who											1
otherwise would not be hired.											
Professors should be hired solely	81	77	82	67	89	87	90	90	86	94	72
on the basis of merit, even if that											1
results in few minority professors											1
being hired.											1

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

<sup>†</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

36b. Which comes closer to your vie	w about evalua	itilig professors	ioi empioyine	it at a college o	i university:						
						White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
						Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
						with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A professor's gender should be	14	17	13	16	10	9	10	8	14	5	21
considered to help promote											
gender diversity among college											
faculty, even if that means hiring											
some female professors who											
otherwise would not be hired.											
Professors should be hired solely	87	83	87	84	90	91	90	92	86	95	79
on the basis of merit, even if that											
results in few female professors											
being hired.											

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

 $\underline{36c}. Which comes closer to your view about evaluating professors for employment at a college or university? *$ 

	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
4 6 1 10 1 1							. ,		Degree		
A professor's political opinions should be considered to help promote political diversity among college faculty, even if that means hiring some conservative professors who otherwise would not be hired.	25	22	11	27	21	25	18	27	11	30	21
Professors should be hired solely on the basis of merit, even if that results in few conservative professors being hired.	75	78	89	73	79	75	82	73	89	70	79

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for Black, Non-Hispanic respondents due to sample size.

## Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2018

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see Public Support Climbs for Teacher Pay, School Expenditures, Charter Schools, and Universal Vouchers: Results from the 2018 EdNext Poll by Albert Cheng, Michael Henderson, Paul E. Peterson, and Martin R. West available at <a href="https://educationnext.org/">https://educationnext.org/</a>. Michael B. Henderson is the *Education Next*-PEPG survey director.

> For questions with both "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".
>
> For questions with both "a", "b", "c" and "d" versions, a random fourth of the respondents were assigned version "a", "b", "c" or "d".
>
> "Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17. The abbreviation "HH" refers to household income.
>
> Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		1
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		1
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		1
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		1
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		1
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Sample size	4,601	2,129	641	228	195	799	624	2,929	1,391	1,538	1,332	1,597	1,930	2,474

## Evaluating schools, police, and post offices

1. Next, we would like to ask you about K-12 education topics. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in your community?

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	13	18	22	33	18	15	11	12	8	16	10	17	12	14
В	38	38	45	44	48	41	28	39	37	42	37	43	38	39
С	34	30	23	14	25	31	39	33	39	28	37	28	32	35
D	10	7	7	7	7	9	10	10	10	10	11	8	12	7
Fail	5	5	3	2	2	4	12	5	7	3	5	4	5	5
	-				-									

### $2. \ How about the public schools in the nation as a whole? \ What grade would you give them?$

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	3	3	2	1	2	6	6	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
В	21	24	31	36	37	28	20	19	17	21	18	22	18	25
С	52	51	49	52	46	48	47	55	53	57	54	57	52	53
D	17	17	14	7	11	13	16	18	20	17	20	16	21	13
Fail	7	6	3	4	3	5	11	6	8	4	7	4	7	5

### 3. Do you think the elementary and secondary schools in the United States are better, worse or about the same as those in other similarly developed countries?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A lot better	7	7	4	5	4	11	9	6	7	4	7	3	6	8
Somewhat better	17	19	19	16	30	22	18	16	17	15	18	12	19	15
About the same	23	22	27	30	21	24	25	24	24	23	23	24	21	24
Somewhat worse	43	41	41	42	37	34	36	46	42	50	43	51	43	43
About the same	10	11	8	7	8	9	12	9	10	8	8	11	10	10

# 4. How about the post of fices in your local community? What grade would you give the post of fices here?

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	22	24	28	31	27	24	19	22	22	23	21	24	21	23
В	46	46	47	46	44	45	41	47	46	48	46	49	47	46
C	23	20	17	14	19	24	26	21	21	21	22	19	23	22
D	6	6	7	8	7	4	7	7	8	5	7	6	6	6
Fail	4	3	1	0	2	3	7	3	3	3	4	3	3	4

#### $5. \ How about the police force in your local community? What grade would you give the police here?$

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	26	27	32	37	27	19	11	31	26	35	29	33	34	20
В	43	43	48	49	50	41	32	45	44	46	44	48	44	44
С	21	20	15	9	20	28	33	17	19	15	18	14	16	24
D	6	6	3	5	1	9	13	5	7	3	6	3	5	8
Fail	4	3	1	0	1	4	11	2	4	1	3	1	2	5

 $6. \, Next, is \, each \, of \, the \, following \, having \, a \, positive \, or \, negative \, effect \, on \, the \, way \, things \, are \, going \, in \, the \, country \, these \, days?$ 

#### 6/Part I. Public elementary and secondary schools

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
positive effect	16	21	24	29	25	23	19	13	12	14	10	19	11	20
Somewhat														
positive effect	44	47	49	51	51	41	39	46	43	49	43	52	42	48
Somewhat														
negative effect	20	15	16	10	15	16	19	22	21	23	25	16	26	16
Strongly														
negative effect	6	5	3	5	3	7	5	6	7	6	7	4	9	4
Neither positive nor														
negative effect	13	12	7	5	6	12	18	13	17	9	15	8	12	13

## 6/Part II. Colleges and universities

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
positive effect	21	22	25	24	30	29	28	17	13	20	12	25	13	28
Somewhat														
positive effect	38	42	47	54	47	39	35	38	37	39	36	42	34	42
Somewhat														
negative effect	17	15	12	9	11	15	14	19	19	19	21	16	24	12
Strongly														
negative effect	10	7	8	6	9	6	3	12	12	13	15	8	17	4
Neither														
positive nor														
negative effect	14	14	7	6	4	11	20	14	19	9	17	9	11	14

#### 6/Part III. The postal service

-, F														
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
positive effect	12	15	8	6	8	22	15	9	10	8	9	10	10	15
Somewhat														
positive effect	38	39	41	46	40	39	40	38	37	38	36	40	35	41
Somewhat														
negative effect	13	11	13	10	13	13	12	14	13	15	16	10	15	12
Strongly														
negative effect	4	2	2	1	3	4	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	3
Neither														
positive nor														1
negative effect	33	33	36	37	36	22	31	36	37	35	35	37	37	29

### 6/Part IV. Local law enforcement agencies

												White,		
			I		Public		,		White,	White,	White,	Non-		
			I	Public	School		,	ı	Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		ı
			I	School	Teachers:		,	ı	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		ı
			I	Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
			I	Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		ı
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly			I				,	ı						ı
positive effect	13	15	11	13	11	17	9	13	12	14	14	12	19	9
Somewhat			I				.	1						1
positive effect	45	44	53	51	54	38	25	51	48	53	49	53	52	40
Somewhat					<u> </u>									
negative effect	22	22	22	23	20	25	29	18	19	18	17	22	13	28
Strongly			I				.	ı						
negative effect	9	8	5	5	6	11	21	6	7	6	7	5	5	11
Neither					1									
positive nor			I				.	ı						1
negative effect	12	11	9	9	9	10	16	11	15	9	13	8	11	11

6/Part V. Churches and religious organizations

						ı			1	1	1	ı		
												White,		i l
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		i l
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		I
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		1
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		1
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		ı
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly						•	•	•					•	
positive effect	17	21	21	19	20	23	24	15	17	14	16	14	24	13
Somewhat														
positive effect	41	45	48	47	54	41	36	43	39	48	42	45	49	36
Somewhat														
negative effect	18	16	15	16	12	15	18	17	16	18	16	18	11	23
Strongly														
negative effect	9	6	6	8	5	8	6	10	11	10	10	11	4	13
Neither														
positive nor														1
negative effect	15	12	10	9	8	13	17	14	17	12	16	11	13	15

### 6/Part VI. The national news media

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
positive effect	5	5	3	1	3	10	9	3	3	2	3	2	2	7
Somewhat														
positive effect	17	17	16	17	14	30	20	13	12	14	11	15	8	24
Somewhat														
negative effect	33	35	39	44	38	30	35	33	32	34	32	35	28	38
Strongly														
negative effect	34	34	36	30	41	18	19	42	40	45	44	39	55	18
Neither														
positive nor														
negative effect	11	9	5	8	3	12	18	9	13	6	10	8	6	12

7. Which do you think is more important for a child's academic learning, the home or the school?

	ou	or e importan	c ror a cima s	acaaciiiic ica	ining, the non	ie or the belle	-011							
												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Mostly the														
home	16	15	17	18	16	17	15	16	15	17	16	17	19	13
More the														
home	23	21	30	37	22	18	21	25	23	27	23	29	28	20
More the														
school	18	19	11	9	9	18	16	19	19	18	20	16	16	20
Mostly the														
school	13	10	7	6	11	17	11	11	11	11	12	9	10	14
About the														
same	31	34	35	31	42	31	36	29	32	27	29	30	26	32

# **School Spending**

8. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your local school district?\*

				Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic		
				School	School			_	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	\$8,644	\$6,747	\$8,144	\$8,264	\$6,335	\$7,584	\$6,912	\$9,119	\$7,861	\$10,313	\$8,788	\$9,722	\$9,288	\$8,157
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	\$12,903	\$12,664	\$12,994	\$13,846	\$11,697	\$12,596	\$13,755	\$12,869	\$12,326	\$13,383	\$12,576	\$13,404	\$12,329	\$13,393
Difference	\$-4,259	\$-5,916	\$-4,850	\$-5,582	\$-5,363	\$-5,012	\$-6,842	\$-3,749	\$-4,465	\$-3,069	\$-3,789	\$-3,682	\$-3,042	\$-5,236

<sup>\*</sup> Source for actual numbers: 2013-14 school year, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data

9a. According to the most recent information available, \$<INSERT PPS>] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly						-	-	-						
increase	13	14	17	20	16	19	20	9	10	7	8	10	7	18
Increase	34	37	38	49	23	34	38	34	31	37	32	38	26	41
Stay about														
the same	43	40	38	26	52	37	32	47	48	47	50	42	52	36
Decrease	8	7	7	4	9	8	7	8	9	7	8	8	12	4
Greatly														
decrease	2	2	1	1	0	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1

9b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	21	25	33	32	32	31	33	17	18	16	15	20	12	28
Increase	38	41	39	48	40	37	36	38	39	37	37	40	32	43
Stay about														
the same	35	28	24	16	26	26	26	38	37	40	41	33	44	27
Decrease	4	4	3	4	2	4	2	5	4	5	5	4	8	2
Greatly														
decrease	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	4	1

# Accountability and the Common Core State Standards

10a. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	7111	1 arcitts	reactions	Members	Members	mapanica	mapanic	mapanic	Ψ73,000	Ψ73,000	Degree	Degree	керивнения	Democrats
support	19	15	13	11	20	28	19	15	16	15	16	13	13	23
Somewhat														
support	26	26	29	35	22	31	28	26	22	30	25	28	25	29
Somewhat														
oppose	18	19	23	22	20	13	16	19	18	20	16	24	19	19
Strongly														
oppose	19	24	27	26	32	10	12	24	25	23	24	24	31	11
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	17	16	6	5	6	19	26	16	20	11	18	11	13	18

10b. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of these standards in your state?

				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,	White,	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	24	21	12	12	8	30	27	21	25	18	24	17	23	25
Somewhat														
support	37	39	36	41	38	40	30	37	34	39	36	40	35	40
Somewhat														
oppose	18	19	23	17	24	14	21	19	16	21	16	24	19	17
Strongly														
oppose	8	10	19	24	21	6	6	9	8	10	8	12	10	6
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	14	11	10	6	9	10	16	13	17	10	17	7	13	13

11a. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?\*

							White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic No	White, Non- Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	36	32	16	43	37	33	34	32	35	29	36	37
Somewhat												
support	32	35	32	36	27	34	31	37	35	33	33	33
Somewhat												
oppose	12	15	23	10	13	13	12	14	10	17	11	13
Strongly												
oppose	7	9	28	5	4	8	8	9	7	11	9	6
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	12	9	2	6	20	12	16	9	13	10	10	11

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

11b. The federal government requires that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Opponents say this requirement undermines local control. They say that school districts should make decisions about how many tests children need to take without federal overreach. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?\*

							White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic No	White, Non- Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	28	21	19	38	29	24	24	25	23	26	25	30
Somewhat												
support	31	33	27	27	34	33	31	34	33	31	33	32
Somewhat												
oppose	17	21	29	14	14	19	17	21	16	23	18	16
Strongly												
oppose	11	15	20	7	9	13	15	12	13	15	13	10
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	13	10	5	13	15	11	14	9	15	5	12	12

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

12a. The federal government requires that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Opponents say this requirement undermines local control. They say that states should make decisions about how many tests children need to take without federal overreach. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?\*

							White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	28	24	13	38	24	25	28	22	28	20	23	33
Somewhat												
support	31	32	27	31	32	33	30	35	32	35	32	32
Somewhat												
oppose	15	17	25	12	11	16	14	18	12	24	16	14
Strongly												
oppose	9	13	30	9	5	12	11	12	9	16	15	6
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	16	14	6	11	28	14	17	11	19	5	14	15

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

12b. The federal government requires that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school. Opponents say this requirement undermines the range and quality of a child's education. They say that testing requirements narrow the curriculum, reducing our education system's ability to produce innovative and critical thinkers. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?\*

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	25	23	6	38	21	22	24	22	25	17	27	24
Somewhat												
support	34	32	27	33	29	35	32	37	35	36	35	35
Somewhat												
oppose	17	19	26	12	17	19	16	22	14	28	14	20
Strongly												
oppose	10	16	37	10	10	11	11	12	10	15	11	8
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	13	9	4	7	23	12	18	8	17	4	13	13

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

### **School choice**

13a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?\*

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	15	15	6	12	14	15	14	15	13	17	25	8
Somewhat												
support	29	32	27	37	32	28	30	26	26	30	32	28
Somewhat												
oppose	21	22	24	22	17	23	17	27	22	24	15	28
Strongly												
oppose	14	13	31	11	9	15	12	18	11	21	12	14
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	21	18	12	18	28	20	28	14	28	8	17	22

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

13b. As you may know, many states permit the formation of schools that are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?\*

							White, Non-	White. Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	12	13	8	13	17	10	9	12	9	12	15	10
Somewhat												
support	26	29	26	33	25	25	24	26	24	28	32	22
Somewhat												
oppose	23	23	28	19	21	26	26	25	26	25	21	26
Strongly												
oppose	18	17	34	14	11	20	19	20	16	25	13	22
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	21	19	4	21	25	19	21	17	23	10	19	20

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

13c. As you may know, many states permit the formation of public charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of public charter schools?\*

					Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly				•	•	•						
support	12	16	5	17	15	11	8	15	10	13	17	9
Somewhat												
support	31	33	30	31	29	31	33	28	31	29	39	26
Somewhat												
oppose	21	19	25	22	20	21	17	26	19	27	18	25
Strongly												
oppose	17	14	30	15	14	18	17	19	16	22	9	24
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	18	18	10	15	22	18	25	12	24	8	18	16

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

14. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,	White,	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	22	26	16	8	19	32	32	18	19	17	18	18	22	22
Somewhat														
support	35	36	30	23	31	36	29	36	35	38	35	38	35	35
Somewhat														
oppose	14	13	19	26	15	12	11	16	15	18	17	16	16	14
Strongly														
oppose	11	11	25	32	25	7	6	13	10	15	10	17	11	12
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	17	15	9	10	10	14	22	17	22	12	20	10	16	17

15a. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	22	28	8	32	23	20	21	19	21	18	28	17
Somewhat												
support	32	33	26	35	31	33	35	31	35	30	36	30
Somewhat												
oppose	14	14	16	12	10	14	13	14	11	18	13	15
Strongly												
oppose	17	16	41	9	11	20	14	26	15	30	14	20
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	15	9	8	13	26	13	17	10	18	5	9	18

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

15b. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a voucher allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

							White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	20	28	13	30	26	19	19	20	19	20	28	15
Somewhat												
support	24	27	23	31	30	21	23	18	21	19	25	25
Somewhat												
oppose	15	16	19	19	10	16	12	20	14	18	16	14
Strongly												
oppose	24	19	41	11	15	27	24	30	24	32	19	30
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	17	10	4	9	19	17	22	12	22	9	12	16

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

15c. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	18	18	9	26	31	13	18	9	15	10	14	22
Somewhat												
support	24	29	20	35	25	22	22	23	22	22	25	25
Somewhat												
oppose	20	20	21	18	13	22	20	23	18	29	19	21
Strongly												
oppose	24	17	41	10	12	30	25	35	30	30	30	20
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	13	17	9	10	19	13	16	10	15	9	12	12

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

15d. A proposal has been made that would give low-income families with children in public schools a voucher allowing them to enroll their children in attend private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?\*

		J F F		•								
							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
support	14	16	4	26	25	9	10	9	10	8	12	16
Somewhat												
support	30	29	15	35	31	28	30	27	30	24	33	30
Somewhat												
oppose	21	22	22	17	12	25	25	24	23	27	22	21
Strongly												
oppose	23	24	48	12	11	27	22	31	24	33	23	22
Neither												
support nor												
oppose	12	10	11	10	20	11	13	9	13	8	10	11

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

#### **Personnel Policies**

16. Suppose you had to evaluate each teacher in your local schools for the quality of their work. What percent of teachers in your local schools would you put in each category? Your answers should add to 100%.

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Excellent														
(Mean)	25	30	34	39	30	27	27	25	24	26	25	26	23	28
Good (Mean)	31	31	34	33	36	30	27	32	31	33	32	33	31	31
Satisfactory														
(Mean)	28	24	21	18	22	27	27	28	29	27	28	28	29	27
Unsatisfactory														
(Mean)	16	15	12	9	12	16	18	15	16	14	16	13	17	15

### $17.\,Based\ on\ your\ best\ guess,\ what\ is\ the\ average\ yearly\ salary\ of\ a\ public\ school\ teacher\ in\ your\ state?*$

	_		0,		-	-	1							
												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	\$40,181	\$40,882	\$47,015	\$52,449	\$43,661	\$37,098	\$33,176	\$42,110	\$37,530	\$46,468	\$39,916	\$46,099	\$42,063	\$39,156
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	\$58,297	\$58,149	\$59,531	\$63,406	\$54,945	\$60,899	\$57,018	\$57,569	\$56,058	\$59,003	\$57,001	\$58,610	\$56,878	\$59,462
Difference	\$-18,116	\$-17,267	\$-12,517	\$-10,958	\$-11,285	\$-23,801	\$-23,842	\$-15,460	\$-18,528	\$-12,535	\$-17,085	\$-12,511	\$-14,815	\$-20,306

<sup>\*</sup> Source for actual numbers: 2015-16 school year, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics

## $18a.\ Do\ you\ think\ that\ public\ school\ teacher\ salaries\ should\ increase, decrease, or\ stay\ about\ the\ same?$

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	21	24	45	46	52	23	37	17	17	17	14	22	12	29
Increase	46	50	40	41	39	53	45	45	46	45	45	46	43	49
Stay about														
the same	29	23	12	7	9	20	16	34	33	34	37	27	38	21
Decrease	3	2	2	5	0	3	1	3	3	3	3	4	5	1
Greatly														
decrease	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

#### 18b. Public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

													-	
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	10	12	32	43	31	13	22	7	9	6	5	11	5	15
Increase	38	41	44	50	37	40	42	38	34	42	35	44	33	44
Stay about														
the same	44	42	23	7	30	41	32	48	49	46	51	42	52	37
Decrease	5	4	0	0	3	5	2	5	7	4	7	2	8	3
Greatly														
decrease	2	1	1	3	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1

#### 19. Do you support or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on how much their students learn?

			T									3A71-:		
					D. J. I.				TA71- : 4 -	TA71- : 4 -	3A71-14-	White,		
				D 11:	Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:			_	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	15	16	4	3	0	21	11	13	13	13	16	8	17	13
Somewhat														
support	34	33	17	13	15	35	30	35	34	36	36	34	38	31
Somewhat														
oppose	21	23	24	22	27	20	21	21	20	22	18	26	18	24
Strongly														
oppose	15	14	49	61	52	11	18	15	14	17	12	22	13	17
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	16	14	5	2	6	14	20	15	19	12	19	10	14	16

20a. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons./Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers.] Do you support or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

				Public School	Public School Teachers:				White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Completely														
support	7	6	30	55	23	9	12	6	6	7	4	11	5	10
Somewhat														
support	25	27	32	33	32	29	33	22	19	26	20	27	18	31
Somewhat														
oppose	27	31	17	10	22	27	18	29	28	30	29	28	29	27
Completely														
oppose	21	19	7	0	11	14	12	24	22	26	24	24	33	12
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	19	16	14	3	12	21	24	18	25	11	23	10	16	20

20b. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. Do you support or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

				Public	Public School				White,	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Completely														
support	12	11	26	37	21	13	19	10	11	9	10	9	7	14
Somewhat														
support	25	27	33	38	27	26	30	25	27	23	24	26	18	31
Somewhat														
oppose	27	27	22	12	24	32	17	27	24	30	24	32	26	29
Completely														
oppose	22	18	13	9	21	11	9	27	23	30	26	28	36	11
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	15	17	6	4	7	18	26	12	16	8	16	6	12	15

# Unions and collective bargaining

21a. In some states, all teachers must pay fees for union representation even if they choose not to join the union. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some say that all teachers should have to contribute to the union because they all get the pay and benefits the union negotiates with the school board./Others say teachers should have the freedom to choose whether or not to pay the union.] Do you support or oppose requiring all teachers to pay these fees even if they do not join the union?

			_									TATILIA		
				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,		White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
	4.11	ъ.	m 1	Union	Union		Non-	TATE :-	Income <	Income >=	College	College	D 11:	ъ.
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	15	13	23	36	8	12	22	14	16	12	14	14	10	20
Somewhat														
support	21	23	16	29	7	28	16	21	21	20	20	22	15	26
Somewhat oppose	19	20	20	16	28	22	23	19	18	19	18	21	19	20
	17	20	20	10	20	22	23	- 17	10	17	10	21	17	20
Strongly oppose	25	25	32	14	45	18	16	27	23	31	25	31	37	15
Neither support nor	10	10	0	r	12	21	2.4	10	21	17	22	12	10	19
oppose	19	19	9	5	12	21	24	19	21	17	23	12	18	

21b. In some states, all teachers must pay fees for union representation even if they choose not to join the union. Do you support or oppose requiring all teachers to pay these fees even if they do not join the union?

the union.														
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	11	8	17	26	9	12	13	10	9	11	9	12	5	16
Somewhat														
support	15	14	17	25	8	17	17	13	10	15	12	14	10	19
Somewhat														
oppose	22	23	23	26	15	22	23	23	26	20	23	21	24	23
Strongly														
oppose	34	39	33	15	58	25	28	38	33	43	35	44	48	23
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	18	17	9	9	9	24	18	17	22	12	21	10	15	19

22a. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform./Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers.] What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

				Public School	Public School Teachers:				White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly positive effect	11	8	26	40	13	14	14	9	7	10	6	14	3	17
Somewhat	11	0	20	- 10	13	17	17	,	,	10	0	17	3	17
positive effect	26	28	35	37	43	38	29	23	22	24	23	24	15	35
Somewhat negative effect	23	24	19	9	20	20	15	26	21	30	24	29	30	19
Strongly	23	24	17	,	20	20	13	20	21	30	24	23	30	19
negative effect	14	12	7	3	14	6	4	19	17	20	19	19	29	4
Neither														
positive nor														
negative effect	25	28	14	11	9	23	38	23	33	15	28	15	23	25

22b. Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

												White,		
				Public	Public School				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				School	Teachers:				Non- Hispanic	Non- Hispanic	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly											.,			
positive effect	10	9	23	43	16	10	18	8	6	10	6	10	4	15
Somewhat														
positive effect	25	28	33	46	26	25	29	25	24	26	22	30	16	32
Somewhat														
negative effect	22	19	18	6	24	18	17	24	22	25	24	23	29	17
Strongly														
negative effect	14	12	7	1	6	10	3	17	13	22	17	17	26	4
Neither														
positive nor														
negative effect	29	32	19	4	28	38	33	27	36	18	31	19	25	31

### 23. Do you think postal worker unions have a generally positive effect on the quality of postal service, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-		White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly positive effect	9	9	12	20	6	12	13	6	6	6	6	6	4	12
Somewhat positive effect	29	29	39	41	43	34	35	28	30	26	27	29	22	36
Somewhat negative effect	19	19	14	8	12	14	10	21	19	24	21	21	27	14
Strongly negative effect	9	9	6	4	7	6	6	10	7	12	9	12	14	5
Neither positive nor														
negative effect	34	35	30	28	32	33	35	35	38	32	36	32	33	33

# $24. \, Do \, you \, think \, police \, unions \, have \, a \, generally \, positive \, effect \, on \, the \, quality \, of \, policing, or \, do \, you \, think \, they \, have \, a \, generally \, negative \, effect?$

				Public	Public School				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly positive effect	7	7	12	21	5	10	6	6	5	8	6	7	6	8
Somewhat														
positive effect	27	27	40	48	40	29	17	29	29	29	29	28	25	30
Somewhat negative effect	23	22	15	10	16	21	24	23	20	25	21	26	25	22
Strongly negative effect	9	10	4	1	9	9	16	9	6	11	7	11	11	8
Neither positive nor														
negative effect	33	34	28	20	29	32	36	34	40	28	37	29	32	32

## $25a. \ Which of the following statements comes closer to your views, even if neither is exactly right?$

	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	Whites	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
"Collective				-								
bargaining												
contracts												
produce so many rules and												
restrictions												
that they make												
it difficult for												
schools to												
perform well."	54	55	40	52	43	57	59	55	62	47	65	42
"Collective												
bargaining contracts												
produce												
reasonable												
rules and												
regulations												
that help												
schools	4.0	4.5		40		40	40	4.5	20	F.0.	25	50
perform well."	46	45	60	48	57	43	42	45	38	53	35	58

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

#### 25b. How much do you agree or disagree with this statement? "Collective bargaining contracts produce so many rules and restrictions that they make it difficult for schools to perform well."\*

							White, Non-	White. Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
agree	12	12	7	11	9	13	9	15	13	12	19	7
Somewhat												
agree	37	39	30	34	32	39	36	42	42	34	45	31
Somewhat												
disagree	17	13	16	20	16	15	15	14	11	21	11	21
Strongly												
disagree	8	7	24	8	9	9	6	11	6	13	2	13
Neither												
agree nor												
disagree	27	30	22	27	34	25	33	18	29	20	23	28

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

25c. How much do you agree or disagree with this statement? "Collective bargaining contracts produce reasonable rules and regulations that help schools perform well."\*

							White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
							Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
agree	9	8	22	13	12	7	8	5	6	7	4	14
Somewhat												
agree	30	34	38	34	29	30	28	32	28	34	23	38
Somewhat												
disagree	17	21	10	17	14	19	15	22	18	22	20	14
Strongly												
disagree	13	9	3	5	9	16	15	17	16	14	23	6
Neither												
agree nor												
disagree	30	28	27	31	37	29	34	24	32	23	30	29

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

25d/Part I. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? "Collective bargaining contracts produce so many rules and restrictions that they make it difficult for schools to perform well."\*

							White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
agree	8	9	3	11	6	8	6	10	5	14	12	5
Somewhat												
agree	37	42	24	42	25	39	37	41	40	36	47	31
Somewhat												
disagree	21	18	19	20	27	19	18	20	18	22	15	25
Strongly												
disagree	8	7	27	6	10	8	8	8	6	10	5	10
Neither												
agree nor												
disagree	26	24	26	21	32	26	32	21	30	19	20	29

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

25d/Part II. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? "Collective bargaining contracts produce reasonable rules and regulations that help schools perform well."

							White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic No	White, Non- Hispanic		
							with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
					Black, Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly												
agree	5	6	24	6	9	3	3	3	2	5	3	7
Somewhat												
agree	29	29	27	41	30	25	23	27	25	27	21	36
Somewhat												
disagree	28	29	22	25	23	29	30	29	31	27	34	25
Strongly												
disagree	10	8	6	5	3	12	9	16	10	17	19	3
Neither												
agree nor												
disagree	29	27	21	23	35	30	34	25	33	23	24	30

Data not available for public school teachers: union members and public school teachers: non-union members due to sample size

#### 26. Do you support or oppose public school teachers having the right to strike?

	11			Public School	Public School Teachers:				White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Completely						_								
support	24	24	41	52	41	27	39	20	20	21	16	28	11	36
Somewhat														
support	29	31	30	32	30	32	29	29	29	28	28	30	26	32
Somewhat														
oppose	17	16	13	10	13	15	9	19	17	21	19	19	24	12
Completely														
oppose	15	14	8	5	8	11	5	18	16	20	19	15	25	7
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	14	15	8	2	8	15	18	14	19	9	17	8	13	13

# 27. At which type of school do you work?

71	
	Teachers
Private Catholic	3
Private religious	
but not Catholic	4
Private not	
religious	5
Charter public	6
Non-charter	
public	64
Something else	18

Ω	Ac far ac vou	know in	the cchool	at which you w	orly is than	o a union r	nroconting	toachare t	that hard	raine colla	ctivaly with	the local district?	,

•	•		•	_					
	Te	achers							
Yes		54							
No		31							
Don't know		14							

### 29. Are you currently a member of a teachers' union?

	Teachers	
Yes	43	
No	57	

### $30. \ How \ satisfied \ are \ you \ with \ your \ local \ teachers' \ union's \ collective \ bargaining \ activities?$

		Public School	Public School Teachers:
		Teachers:	Non-
	Teachers	Union Members	Union Members
Very			
satisfied	16	34	6
Somewhat			
satisfied	26	40	19
Somewhat			
dissatisfied	10	13	7
Very			
dissatisfied	5	5	7
Neither			
satisfied nor			
dissatisfied	20	6	22

 $31. \ How \ satisfied \ are \ you \ with \ your \ local \ teachers' \ union's \ political \ activities?$ 

	, ,			
				Public
			Public	School
			School	Teachers:
			Teachers:	Non-
			Union	Union
		Teachers	Members	Members
Very				
satisfied		14	29	5
Somewhat				
satisfied		22	34	16
Somewhat				
dissatisfied		11	14	11
Very				
dissatisfied		6	8	8
Neither				
satisfied nor				
dissatisfied		25	15	27

# Racial disparities (discipline)

32a. Do you support or oppose school district policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	12	14	13	9	13	21	27	7	7	6	6	8	4	19
Somewhat														
support	13	12	14	14	15	16	18	11	9	12	8	14	9	16
Somewhat														
oppose	20	20	22	24	23	17	11	23	23	23	23	23	22	20
Strongly														
oppose	31	31	27	29	25	28	19	33	33	34	34	32	45	20
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	25	24	25	23	24	18	26	26	28	25	29	22	20	26

32b. Do you support or oppose federal policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	****	T di Oito	reactions	ricinocio	1-Terribers	mopanico	mopunic	mopunic	ψ, υ,σσσ	ψ <i>1</i> 5,000	Dogree	Dogree	republicans	Domocrato
support	13	10	14	12	16	17	31	9	10	8	7	11	4	21
Somewhat														
support	14	15	14	17	15	18	11	13	14	11	11	15	9	18
Somewhat														
oppose	19	22	25	32	23	16	14	21	18	24	20	23	22	17
Strongly														
oppose	30	29	22	21	23	27	21	33	30	36	34	31	41	21
Neither														
support nor	2.4	22	2.4	10	2.4	22	22	25	20	20	27	20	24	22
oppose	24	23	24	18	24	22	23	25	29	20	27	20	24	22

# **Affirmative action**

33a. In order to promote school diversity, should public school districts be allowed to take the racial background of students into account when assigning students to schools?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Definitely	6	6	7	4	9	9	16	3	4	3	4	2	3	9
Probably	12	13	20	20	22	15	15	10	8	12	7	16	8	16
Not sure	25	22	17	20	19	24	23	26	28	23	25	27	22	26
Probably not	23	20	29	35	21	17	12	25	25	26	26	24	26	21
Definitely no	34	40	26	21	29	34	34	36	35	37	38	31	41	28

33b. In order to promote school diversity, should school districts be allowed to take the family income of students into account when assigning students to schools?

	-													
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Definitely	4	4	7	5	7	9	7	2	1	2	1	3	2	6
Probably	12	13	14	15	14	18	10	11	11	11	11	10	11	14
Not sure	31	28	23	22	22	30	30	30	26	33	28	33	24	35
Probably not	21	19	27	23	39	17	18	23	25	22	24	23	25	18
Definitely no	32	36	29	35	19	26	35	34	37	31	36	30	39	26

# **Immigration**

 $34a. \ Do you support or oppose the federal government providing additional money to school districts based on the number of immigrant children they serve?$ 

				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,	White.	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly							_							
support	9	12	16	24	12	20	14	5	5	5	4	6	4	14
Somewhat														
support	21	22	30	36	30	29	24	19	14	23	13	28	11	29
Somewhat														
oppose	16	16	16	13	29	13	10	17	19	15	17	17	18	15
Strongly														
oppose	32	31	22	11	22	15	16	39	37	41	45	29	53	15
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	22	20	15	17	7	22	36	20	26	16	20	20	15	27

34b. According to the most recent data, [INSERT FOREIGNBORN]% of the population in your local area moved there from another country. Do you support or oppose the federal government providing additional money to school districts based on the number of immigrant children they serve?

				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,	White,	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	13	15	25	32	21	27	12	8	9	7	5	13	4	19
Somewhat														
support	23	24	33	37	34	28	26	21	16	27	17	30	18	29
Somewhat														
oppose	18	17	13	10	17	15	17	20	17	22	20	19	24	14
Strongly														
oppose	23	21	10	11	9	10	13	29	30	27	32	22	37	12
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	22	23	19	10	20	20	32	22	27	17	26	16	17	25

35. Currently, the U.S. government provides up to 85,000 visas each year to highly-educated immigrants identified by American businesses for employment in the United States. Some say that these visas are necessary for filling vital jobs. Others say they take jobs away from American college graduates. Should the number of these visas be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	7	8	6	4	6	15	8	4	4	5	3	6	3	10
Increase	10	11	12	14	9	18	10	8	6	10	5	14	5	15
Stay about														
the same	46	47	55	60	56	48	49	44	41	47	40	52	41	49
Decrease	26	23	24	22	26	14	23	31	33	28	36	21	34	21
Greatly														
decrease	11	11	3	1	3	6	10	13	15	10	16	7	17	6

## **Higher education**

36. How a cademically prepared for college level work do you think your child will be when they finish high school?

			Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
			School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
			Teachers:	Teachers:				with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
			Union	Non-Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Very													
prepared	40	49	56	28	34	43	41	30	49	29	57	41	41
Somewhat													
prepared	46	47	44	62	51	40	46	53	41	53	37	46	45
Not too													
prepared	11	3	0	10	12	11	10	13	8	14	5	10	11
Not at all													
prepared	3	0	0	0	3	5	3	4	1	3	2	3	3

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: Question posed only to parents. For each subgroup, responses are for the parents in that subgroup.

#### $37. \ How important is it to you that your children remain in your community when they are adults?*$

			Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
			School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
			Teachers:	Teachers:				with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
			Union	Non-Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Very													
important	14	49	56	28	34	43	41	30	49	29	57	41	41
Somewhat													
important	34	47	44	62	51	40	46	53	41	53	37	46	45
Not too													
important	35	3	0	10	12	11	10	13	8	14	5	10	11
Not at all													
important	18	0	0	0	3	5	3	4	1	3	2	3	3

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: Question posed only to parents. For each subgroup, responses are for the parents in that subgroup.

 $38. \, On \, average, would \, you \, say \, that \, professors \, at \, colleges \, and \, universities \, are \, very \, liberal, \, liberal, \, somewhat \, liberal, \, moderate, \, somewhat \, conservative, \, conservative, \, or \, very \, conservative?$ 

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Very liberal	21	17	18	22	13	12	8	25	22	28	27	22	40	6
Liberal	17	17	22	21	25	14	11	19	16	21	16	24	20	15
Somewhat														
liberal	22	22	29	32	25	29	20	22	20	23	17	30	13	30
Moderate	31	35	26	21	31	36	46	27	33	21	31	19	17	40
Somewhat														
conservative	5	6	4	3	5	5	9	4	5	4	5	3	4	6
Conservative	3	2	1	0	0	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	4	2
Very														
conservative	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	1

# **Political activity**

39. How frequently do you participate in political activities to support a candidate or issue, such as making phone calls, campaigning door-to-door, or distributing leaflets?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Never	61	62	54	46	61	61	57	63	66	60	68	52	63	59
Almost														
never	22	22	27	30	23	19	20	23	21	25	20	29	23	23
Sometimes	12	13	15	20	14	15	17	11	11	12	10	14	11	14
Fairly often	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
Often	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

 $40.\ Do\ you\ remember\ for\ sure\ whether\ you\ voted\ in\ the\ last\ school\ board\ election?$ 

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Voted	33	26	47	58	48	22	29	36	28	44	31	46	35	33
Did not														
vote	43	50	32	27	28	51	44	43	49	37	47	35	43	43
Ineligible	4	5	3	1	4	8	6	2	3	2	3	2	3	4
Don't														
know, can't														
remember	20	20	19	14	20	18	22	19	20	18	20	17	20	20

# Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance — Survey 2019

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "School Choice in the Trump Era: Results from the 2019 Education Next Poll" by Michael Henderson, David Houston, Paul E. Peterson, Martin R. West at <a href="https://www.educationnext.org/school-choice-trump-era-results-2019-education-next-poll">https://www.educationnext.org/school-choice-trump-era-results-2019-education-next-poll</a>. Michael B. Henderson is the Education Next-PEPG survey director.

For questions with both "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

For questions with both "a", "b", "c" and "d" versions, a random fourth of the respondents were assigned version "a", "b", "c" or "d".

"Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

The abbreviation "HH" refers to household income.

Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Sample size	3,046	942	667	268	397	648	597	1,657	749	908	718	939	1,091	1,784

## **Grading schools**

1. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, and D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the public schools in your community?

													White,		
										White,	White,	White,	Non-		
					Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
					School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
					Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
					Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
		All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
ſ	A	16	18	23	23	22	21	11	15	10	20	13	19	14	18
	В	44	42	40	52	33	36	40	51	55	48	53	48	47	42
L	С	32	32	30	17	38	33	40	27	28	26	27	27	30	33
	D	5	5	6	9	5	6	6	5	5	4	5	4	5	6
	Fail	3	3	2	0	3	4	5	2	3	1	2	2	4	2

## $2. \ How about the public schools in the nation as a whole? \ What grade would you give them?$

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	2	3	3	1	4	4	5	1	1	1	1	0	1	3
В	22	29	26	32	22	33	26	19	20	18	20	18	19	24
С	53	49	52	49	53	44	49	56	54	58	55	57	55	53
D	18	16	16	16	16	16	15	19	20	19	18	22	19	17
Fail	4	4	4	1	6	3	5	5	6	4	6	3	5	4

## 3. I think the current level of student academic performance in my school district is better than [number box, range 0-100] percent of other districts in the United States.

5. I tillik tile	current lever	n student aca	ideillic perior	mance m my	school distric	it is better tha	iii [iiuiiibei bo	Jx, range 0-10	Joj percent o	other distric	is in the office	u states.		
												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	54	57	57	58	56	56	51	55	52	58	53	59	54	54
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	48	50	52	55	50	35	31	56	51	59	54	59	54	45
Difference	6	8	5	2	6	21	20	0	0	-1	-1	0	1	9

4. I think the rate of growth in student academic performance in my school district is better than [number box, range 0-100] percent of other districts in the United States.

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non-Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	49	54	53	55	52	53	49	48	46	50	47	50	49	49
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	49	52	49	51	48	49	37	51	48	54	50	53	51	48
Difference	-1	2	4	4	4	4	11	-3	-2	-4	-2	-4	-3	1

# **School Spending**

5. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your local school district?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non-Union Members	Hignonica	Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College	Danublicana	Domografia
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	\$7,161	\$6,826	\$7,334	\$8,384	\$6,717	\$6,866	\$8,197	\$7,023	\$6,552	\$7,413	\$6,485	\$7,937	\$7,159	\$7,333
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	\$13,511	\$12,979	\$13,619	\$14,948	\$12,831	\$13,411	\$14,159	\$13,483	\$13,007	\$13,877	\$12,944	\$14,398	\$12,747	\$14,106
Difference	-\$6,349	-\$6,153	-\$6,285	-\$6,564	-\$6,113	-\$6,545	-\$5,962	-\$6,460	-\$6,454	-\$6,464	-\$6,459	-\$6,461	-\$5,589	-\$6,773

6/Part 1. Based on your best guess, what percent of funding for public schools in your local school district currently comes from the Federal government?

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	28	30	27	27	27	34	31	26	28	24	28	22	27	28
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	8	8	7	6	8	10	10	7	8	7	8	7	8	8
Difference	20	22	19	21	18	24	21	18	20	17	20	15	19	20

## $6/Part\ 2.\ Based\ on\ your\ best\ guess,\ what\ percent\ of\ funding\ for\ public\ schools\ in\ your\ local\ school\ district\ currently\ comes\ from\ \ the\ State\ government?$

											_	White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	37	37	40	41	40	35	36	38	37	39	37	39	38	37
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	46	47	44	45	44	49	46	45	48	43	47	42	46	45
Difference	-8	-10	-4	-4	-5	-14	-11	-7	-11	-4	-10	-3	-9	-8

6/Part 3. Based on your best guess, what percent of funding for public schools in your local school district currently comes from the Local government?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non-Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	35	33	33	32	34	32	33	36	35	38	34	40	35	35
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	46	45	48	49	48	41	43	48	44	50	45	52	46	46
Difference	-11	-11	-15	-17	-14	-9	-10	-11	-10	-13	-11	-12	-11	-12

7a. According to the most recent information available, \$<INSERT PPS>] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	14	15	16	19	14	19	20	11	11	11	11	12	7	19
Increase	36	42	40	46	37	35	37	36	38	35	38	34	31	40
Stay about														
the same	40	36	38	36	39	35	35	42	41	43	40	46	46	36
Decrease	8	6	6	0	9	9	5	8	8	8	10	7	13	4
Greatly														
decrease	2	1	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1

7b. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

								-						
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	20	19	34	36	32	28	29	16	20	13	16	16	9	28
Increase	42	47	40	41	40	44	42	43	39	45	42	43	39	45
Stay about														
the same	32	30	22	23	21	22	26	35	36	34	37	32	43	24
Decrease	4	3	3	0	4	3	2	4	2	6	2	7	6	2
Greatly														
decrease	2	2	2	0	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	1

8a/Part 1. According to the most recent information available, \$[INSERT PPS] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that **Federal government funding** for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

				Public School	Public School Teachers:		DI I	TATE :	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers: Union	Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	with HH Income <	with HH Income >=	No 4-Year College	Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly								- 1			- 0	- 8		
increase	20	21	29	34	26	23	34	16	21	12	19	11	11	26
Increase	40	45	31	45	22	48	39	39	38	39	35	44	32	46
Stay about														
the same	32	28	34	21	43	22	23	37	32	41	37	36	43	25
Decrease	6	4	5	0	7	6	3	6	7	5	6	6	10	2
Greatly														
decrease	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	3	3	2	3	3	4	0

8a/Part 2. According to the most recent information available, \$[INSERT PPS] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. About [INSERT LOCALREV] percent comes from your local school district revenue, [INSERT STATEREV] percent from your state government, and [INSERT FEDERALREV] percent from the federal government. Do you think that **Federal government** funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	29	32	30	25	34	36	38	25	26	24	27	20	17	37
Increase	39	39	46	53	41	39	33	40	40	40	40	39	37	40
Stay about														
the same	25	23	20	21	19	19	26	28	28	29	26	32	33	20
Decrease	6	5	3	1	3	5	3	6	6	6	6	6	10	2
Greatly														
decrease	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1

8b/Part 1. According to the most recent information available, \$[INSERT PPS] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that **State government funding** for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	16	17	24	28	21	20	28	14	16	12	16	11	9	21
Increase	44	48	41	49	37	47	43	43	43	43	41	46	41	47
Stay about														
the same	34	32	31	23	37	26	27	36	34	38	36	37	39	29
Decrease	5	3	3	0	5	5	2	5	6	5	5	5	9	2
Greatly														
decrease	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	0

8b/Part 2. According to the most recent information available, \$[INSERT PPS] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. About [INSERT LOCALREV] percent comes from your local school district revenue, [INSERT STATEREV] percent from your state government, and [INSERT FEDERALREV] percent from the federal government. Do you think that **State government funding** for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	14	13	14	16	13	19	21	11	13	9	11	10	8	17
Increase	37	38	42	46	39	36	35	37	38	37	38	36	32	41
Stay about														
the same	42	39	37	33	39	36	40	44	41	46	43	45	49	36
Decrease	7	8	6	5	7	9	3	7	7	6	7	6	8	5
Greatly														
decrease	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1

8c/Part 1. According to the most recent information available, \$[INSERT PPS] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. Do you think that Local government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	11	12	18	24	14	14	24	8	12	6	10	6	7	14
Increase	35	41	29	29	29	40	39	33	34	32	34	31	27	41
Stay about														
the same	45	43	47	43	50	37	31	48	44	52	45	54	52	40
Decrease	8	3	5	3	6	8	5	8	8	8	9	8	12	4
Greatly														
decrease	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	0

8c/Part 2. According to the most recent information available, \$[INSERT PPS] is being spent each year per child attending public schools in your district. About [INSERT LOCALREV] percent comes from your local school district revenue, [INSERT STATEREV] percent from your state government, and [INSERT FEDERALREV] percent from the federal government. Do you think that **Local government funding** for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	11	12	9	3	12	20	15	8	11	5	10	4	6	13
Increase	25	25	25	24	25	29	33	22	27	17	24	18	20	30
Stay about														
the same	49	49	50	58	46	35	45	53	46	59	50	60	57	44
Decrease	13	12	14	13	14	15	7	14	12	16	13	15	14	12
Greatly														
decrease	2	2	3	2	3	1	0	3	4	2	3	3	4	1

# Accountability and the Common Core State Standards

9a. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly support	16	14	10	11	9	24	16	13	9	16	12	15	15	17
Somewhat support	33	31	34	32	35	38	38	31	28	34	31	31	31	35
Somewhat oppose	20	25	17	24	12	21	21	21	21	22	20	24	20	21
Strongly oppose	20	21	29	30	29	10	7	25	29	21	26	23	27	15
Neither support nor	10					_		10	10	_			7	40
oppose	10	9	11	3	15	7	17	10	13	7	11	8	7	13

Education Next—PEPG Survey 2019 11

9b. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of these standards in your state?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly		T dir circo	reactions	1.101115015	Fielibers	mopanico	mopanie	mopanie	ψ, σ,σσσ	470,000	Begree	Dog. cc	перавления	Democrats
support	27	24	22	15	26	32	27	27	31	25	29	25	28	27
Somewhat														
support	39	41	29	37	25	36	39	40	39	40	42	36	39	39
Somewhat														
oppose	16	18	25	31	22	16	15	16	14	18	15	19	14	18
Strongly														
oppose	8	8	16	16	17	7	7	9	8	10	7	13	10	8
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	9	9	8	2	11	10	11	8	7	8	8	7	9	8

10a. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?

	All	D	m. )	Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College	p. 11:	
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	37	32	13	10	15	48	35	33	35	32	38	27	37	37
Somewhat														
support	37	41	33	24	39	31	30	39	34	43	38	41	41	36
Somewhat														
oppose	13	14	26	37	17	13	17	13	13	14	12	16	11	14
Strongly														
oppose	6	7	23	27	20	4	5	8	8	7	6	11	6	6
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	6	5	6	1	9	4	12	6	10	4	7	6	5	7

10b. According to the most recent information available, students in grades 3-8 in large cities spend an average of about 8 hours of school time each year taking tests required by the federal government. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	29	26	18	8	23	34	30	27	26	27	27	27	31	28
Somewhat														
support	35	37	24	18	27	33	38	35	35	36	37	32	36	36
Somewhat														
oppose	20	19	29	43	21	21	18	20	19	21	17	26	17	22
Strongly														
oppose	9	10	26	30	24	5	7	11	12	10	10	12	10	7
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	7	8	4	1	5	7	7	8	8	8	10	4	6	7

## **School choice**

11a. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	All	raients	Teachers	Members	Members	nispanics	пізрапіс	пізрапіс	\$73,000	\$73,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Delilociats
support	14	16	8	1	12	17	15	12	13	12	10	16	21	9
Somewhat														
support	34	34	34	26	38	34	40	35	32	37	38	30	40	31
Somewhat														
oppose	23	23	21	27	18	25	18	22	23	22	19	29	17	28
Strongly														
oppose	16	11	28	45	19	13	12	18	14	21	17	19	10	20
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	13	16	9	1	13	11	15	12	19	8	16	6	13	11

Education Next—PEPG | 15

Survey 2019

11b. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Six percent of public school students in the United States attend charter schools. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,	White,	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Union Members	Union Members	Hispanics	Non- Hispanic	Non- Hispanic	Income < \$75,000	Income >= \$75,000	College Degree	College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	7111	rarcits	reactions	Members	Wellibers	mapanica	mapanic	mapanic	Ψ7 3,000	Ψ7 3,000	Degree	Degree	периынсанз	Democrats
support	15	15	10	3	14	15	14	15	16	14	14	17	22	11
Somewhat														
support	33	32	27	13	35	28	35	33	29	36	34	31	38	30
Somewhat														
oppose	20	18	24	24	24	20	19	19	20	18	18	20	19	22
Strongly														
oppose	16	15	31	53	17	19	12	16	11	21	13	23	8	22
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	17	19	9	7	10	19	20	17	23	11	21	8	13	16

11c. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Charter school enrollment in the United States is about 33% white, 27% black, 32% Hispanic, and about 8% students of other racial and ethnic backgrounds. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	19	17	10	3	16	19	20	19	17	20	18	19	26	12
Somewhat														
support	31	35	30	18	39	33	32	31	35	28	35	24	32	32
Somewhat														
oppose	19	18	18	26	12	15	17	20	16	24	16	27	18	21
Strongly														
oppose	14	14	29	46	17	11	9	16	15	17	15	18	10	18
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	16	15	13	7	17	22	23	14	18	10	16	11	14	18

12. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools hold religious services?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Yes	18	16	17	10	21	21	19	18	18	19	18	19	19	18
No	22	24	35	43	30	25	17	22	18	25	19	28	21	24
Don't know	60	60	48	47	49	54	64	60	64	56	63	54	60	58

#### 13. To the best of your knowledge, can charter schools charge tuition?

	,													
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Yes	29	28	26	23	28	28	26	30	29	31	29	31	31	28
No	27	29	42	45	40	32	26	25	22	28	23	30	24	29
Don't know	44	43	32	32	32	39	48	45	49	41	48	39	44	43

## $14. \ To \ the \ best of your \ knowledge, is there \ a \ charter \ school \ in \ your \ local \ school \ district?$

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Yes, know														
there is	27	28	39	38	40	26	30	26	22	30	23	33	28	27
Yes, think														
there is	20	21	15	10	19	22	20	19	19	19	18	22	18	22
No, don't														
think there														
is	16	16	21	23	19	12	14	19	16	21	19	18	19	15
No, know														
there is not	9	11	15	20	13	7	6	10	9	10	9	10	10	9
Don't know	28	24	9	9	9	33	29	26	34	20	32	17	26	28

# Education Next—PEPG Survey 2019 18

15a. A proposal has been made to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	24	27	14	8	17	33	34	18	21	16	19	17	23	25
Somewhat														
support	35	32	35	20	42	34	33	37	35	38	36	38	42	31
Somewhat														
oppose	14	13	16	15	16	11	11	16	13	18	14	18	13	15
Strongly														
oppose	12	9	24	40	15	7	6	14	10	17	11	18	9	13
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	16	19	12	16	9	15	17	16	21	11	20	8	12	16

15b. A proposal has been made for the federal government to offer a tax credit for individual and corporate donations that pay for scholarships to help low-income parents send their children to private schools. Would you favor or oppose such a proposal?

	1	**		I	I			I	I	I		TA71- :		
					Public				White,	White,	White.	White, Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly										, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
support	21	24	16	10	21	35	33	18	21	15	18	18	22	21
Somewhat														
support	35	38	36	29	40	32	36	35	34	36	35	35	34	37
Somewhat														
oppose	14	11	16	23	12	11	8	15	10	19	12	20	14	15
Strongly														
oppose	14	11	22	32	15	9	5	17	15	18	15	20	15	13
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	15	16	10	7	12	13	17	15	19	11	19	7	15	14

16a. A proposal has been made that would give *all* families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	7111	rarents	reactions	- rembers	Hembers	тизраниез	mapanie	тизратье	ψ7 5,000	ψ75,000	Degree	Degree	перавнення	Democrats
support	24	26	18	9	23	27	27	23	24	21	23	23	30	19
Somewhat														
support	32	35	20	13	24	35	35	31	34	29	33	27	31	33
Somewhat														
oppose	17	14	10	9	11	15	16	17	15	19	17	16	16	16
Strongly														
oppose	20	14	49	69	36	14	13	24	20	27	19	33	17	24
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	8	11	4	1	5	9	9	6	7	4	8	2	6	8

16b. A proposal has been made that would give *low-income* families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	All	Farents	Teachers	Members	Members	пізрапісѕ	пізрапіс	пізрапіс	\$73,000	\$73,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
support	20	25	12	4	16	37	34	14	18	11	16	11	17	22
Somewhat														
support	29	30	28	17	34	32	33	28	31	26	31	24	27	30
Somewhat														
oppose	19	17	20	24	18	12	14	23	19	26	19	29	20	19
Strongly														
oppose	22	19	33	49	25	13	8	25	18	31	23	29	29	19
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	9	8	7	6	7	6	11	10	15	6	11	8	6	11

## **Personnel Policies**

 $17. \ Based \ on \ your \ best \ guess, \ what \ is \ the \ average \ yearly \ salary \ of \ a \ public \ school \ teacher \ \underline{in \ your \ state}?$ 

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Average														
response	\$41,987	\$40,836	\$49,176	\$53,640	\$46,537	\$38,643	\$35,894	\$43,612	\$37,626	\$48,442	\$40,738	\$48,458	\$44,257	\$40,957
Actual														
(Average														
among														
sample)	\$59,581	\$58,420	\$60,698	\$65,256	\$57,982	\$63,312	\$58,080	\$58,506	\$56,947	\$59,763	\$57,639	\$59,965	\$57,730	\$61,045
Difference	-\$17,594	-\$17,584	-\$11,522	-\$11,616	-\$11,445	-\$24,669	-\$22,186	-\$14,893	-\$19,321	-\$11,321	-\$16,902	-\$11,508	-\$13,473	-\$20,089

 $18a.\ Do\ you\ think\ that\ public\ school\ teacher\ salaries\ should\ increase,\ decrease,\ or\ stay\ about\ the\ same?$ 

				Public School Teachers:	Public School Teachers: Non-		Black,	White,	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic with HH	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	27	28	40	39	41	33	39	24	25	23	24	23	17	36
Increase	45	46	47	52	44	39	41	47	45	48	44	50	43	47
Stay about														
the same	25	24	12	9	14	25	18	27	28	26	29	23	36	16
Decrease	2	1	1	0	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1
Greatly														
decrease	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0

18b. Public school teachers in your state are paid an average annual salary of \$<INSERT PAY>. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Greatly														
increase	14	14	35	37	33	15	23	12	12	12	11	13	8	17
Increase	42	43	41	52	34	43	45	41	41	41	40	44	35	47
Stay about														
the same	40	39	21	10	27	39	28	42	40	44	44	40	50	33
Decrease	3	3	2	0	4	2	4	3	5	2	4	2	4	3
Greatly														
decrease	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	0

 $19. \, Do \, you \, support \, or \, oppose \, basing \, part \, of \, the \, salaries \, of \, teachers \, on \, how \, much \, their \, students \, learn?$ 

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	12	12	4	1	7	22	8	10	10	10	11	8	15	10
Somewhat														
support	35	36	16	11	18	36	33	36	35	37	37	34	38	33
Somewhat														
oppose	22	21	23	18	27	16	21	24	22	26	24	25	22	23
Strongly														
oppose	18	19	51	68	41	14	22	19	20	18	16	24	13	21
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	13	12	6	3	7	12	16	11	13	10	13	9	13	13

20. Do you support or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on  $\dots$ 

20a. ... how much their students learn?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly									, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
support	34	30	14	7	19	39	31	32	35	30	34	29	39	30
Somewhat														
support	38	36	28	26	28	33	36	40	38	41	38	43	40	38
Somewhat														
oppose	13	17	27	29	26	13	16	13	12	14	11	15	11	14
Strongly														
oppose	6	7	24	31	20	6	5	6	4	7	5	7	5	7
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	10	10	7	7	8	9	12	10	11	9	12	6	6	11

 $20b. \dots whether they teach subjects with teacher shortages, like math and science?$ 

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly						The period			4.0,000	4.0,000	2.08.00	8		
support	19	16	19	14	22	25	24	17	18	15	16	18	18	21
Somewhat														
support	46	45	36	30	40	38	38	50	46	53	48	53	49	45
Somewhat														
oppose	13	11	19	23	17	14	11	13	11	14	13	12	14	12
Strongly														
oppose	6	9	15	27	9	8	7	5	5	6	4	8	6	7
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	16	18	10	7	12	15	19	16	20	12	20	9	14	16

				Public	Public School				White, Non-	White, Non-	White,	White, Non- Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	19	17	25	27	24	28	26	16	18	15	15	19	12	24
Somewhat														
support	41	42	48	39	53	36	35	44	43	44	41	48	40	43
Somewhat														
oppose	13	12	11	14	10	14	13	13	12	14	15	10	17	10
Strongly														
oppose	7	9	7	14	3	6	7	6	5	7	5	8	8	6
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	20	20	9	6	11	15	20	21	23	20	25	15	24	16

#### 20d. ... evaluations by their principal?

	J F													
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly						•	•	•			Ŭ	Ŭ	•	
support	18	16	11	6	14	23	23	17	17	16	17	16	19	18
Somewhat														
support	48	50	46	39	50	40	41	51	48	54	48	57	50	49
Somewhat														
oppose	16	16	19	23	16	18	12	16	15	17	17	14	15	16
Strongly														
oppose	5	5	16	24	12	7	7	5	5	4	4	5	5	5
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	13	13	8	9	7	13	17	11	14	9	14	7	11	13

20e. ... evaluations by their fellow teachers?

												White,		
					Public				7A71-:	3471-24	White.	,		
				D 11:					White,	White,	,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:		_, ,		Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	11	11	8	7	9	15	14	10	12	9	11	10	10	13
Somewhat														
support	38	41	25	19	29	37	31	38	33	42	36	41	39	38
Somewhat														
oppose	22	21	24	16	28	21	21	24	23	24	23	25	25	20
Strongly														
oppose	13	10	34	47	26	11	15	13	14	13	12	15	13	13
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	16	16	10	11	9	16	19	15	18	12	18	9	14	16

#### 20f. ... how many years they have been teaching?

	, ,		- 0											
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	25	24	47	53	43	31	31	23	24	22	22	25	23	27
Somewhat														
support	49	48	42	38	45	42	41	53	51	55	52	55	51	49
Somewhat														
oppose	11	13	5	5	5	12	10	11	10	11	10	11	12	10
Strongly														
oppose	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	5	3
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	11	10	2	1	3	11	14	9	12	7	12	4	8	11

		aster 5 degre												
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly						•	•	•				Ü	•	
support	26	27	46	50	45	40	27	23	21	25	19	30	21	30
Somewhat														
support	40	39	34	33	34	32	36	43	42	43	42	44	42	39
Somewhat														
oppose	13	12	8	6	9	10	15	12	13	12	14	10	13	12
Strongly														
oppose	6	7	7	8	6	4	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	5
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	15	15	5	2	7	13	16	16	18	14	20	9	16	14

21. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons./Others say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers.] Do you support or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

	All	Dovonto	Toodhara	Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hignonica	Black, Non-	Whites	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College	Republicans	Domograta
0: 1	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	wnites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	10	10	25	44	14	13	13	8	8	9	7	11	6	12
Somewhat														
support	27	27	34	35	33	29	35	25	26	24	24	28	21	32
Somewhat														
oppose	30	29	23	11	30	25	23	32	29	35	32	33	34	27
Strongly														
oppose	19	18	11	3	16	16	6	22	19	23	22	21	29	12
Neither support nor														
oppose	15	16	8	7	8	16	23	12	18	8	15	7	10	17

# Unions and collective bargaining

22. [RANDOMIZE ORDER: Some people say that teacher unions are a stumbling block to school reform./Others say that unions fight for better schools and better teachers.] What do you think? Do you think teacher unions have a generally positive effect on schools, or do you think they have a generally negative effect?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Union Members	Union Members	Hispanics	Non- Hispanic	Whites	Income < \$75,000	Income >= \$75,000	College Degree	College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly							•						•	
positive effect	14	14	24	43	13	18	19	12	11	13	11	14	5	20
Somewhat														
positive effect	29	28	36	39	34	34	36	27	29	26	25	31	21	36
Somewhat														
negative effect	22	22	18	8	25	20	11	24	19	28	23	25	31	16
Strongly														
negative effect	13	10	7	3	10	8	5	15	13	17	14	18	25	4
Neither														
ositive nor														
negative effect	23	26	14	7	18	21	29	22	29	16	27	13	18	24

#### 23. Do you support or oppose public school teachers having the right to strike?

	• • •	•		. 0 0										
												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,		with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-		Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Whites	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Completely						•	•				Ŭ	Ŭ	•	
support	24	24	36	48	28	33	35	20	19	20	18	23	9	35
Somewhat														
support	31	33	32	30	34	31	31	30	30	29	29	31	27	33
Somewhat														
oppose	17	17	14	10	16	13	11	19	19	19	19	19	24	12
Completely														
oppose	16	12	10	3	14	10	4	19	16	22	19	20	30	6
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	14	14	8	9	8	13	20	13	16	10	16	7	11	14

#### 24. At which type of school do you work?

		Public	Public
		School	School
		Teachers:	Teachers:
		Union	Non-Union
	Teachers	Members	Members
Private Catholic	4	1	6
Private religious			
but not Catholic	6	0	10
Private not			
religious	6	0	9
Charter public	5	4	5
Non-charter			
public	63	91	47
Something else	15	4	22

 $25. \ As \ far \ as \ you \ know, in the school \ at \ which \ you \ work, is there \ a \ union \ representing \ teachers \ that \ bargains \ collectively \ with \ the \ local \ district?$ 

		Public	Public
		School	School
		Teachers:	Teachers:
		Union	Non-Union
	Teachers	Members	Members
Yes	56	90	36
No	36	6	53
Don't know	8	4	11

#### 26. Are you currently a member of a teachers' union?

		Public	Public
		School	School
		Teachers:	Teachers:
		Union	Non-Union
	Teachers	Members	Members
Yes	38	100	0
No	63	0	100

## 27. How satisfied are you with your local teachers' union's collective bargaining activities?

		1	
		Public	Public
		School	School
		Teachers:	Teachers:
		Union	Non-Union
	Teachers	Members	Members
Very satisfied	12	25	4
Somewhat			_
satisfied	29	53	15
Somewhat	2)	33	13
dissatisfied	7	10	-
	/	10	3
Very dissatisfied	7	5	8
Neither satisfied			
nor dissatisfied	22	6	32
No local teachers			
union in district	23	1	36

Education Next—PEPG Survey 2019 35

 $28. \ How \ satisfied \ are \ you \ with \ your \ local \ teachers' \ union's \ political \ activities?$ 

		Public	Public
		School	School
		Teachers:	Teachers:
		Union	Non-Union
	Teachers	Members	Members
Very satisfied	9	18	4
Somewhat			
satisfied	20	35	10
Somewhat			
dissatisfied	8	11	7
Very dissatisfied	10	7	12
Neither satisfied			
nor dissatisfied	31	28	33
No local teachers			
union in district	21	0	34

## **Curriculum and instruction**

29. How much should schools focus on student academic performance versus student social and emotional wellbeing?

				Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		ı
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		ı
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		ı
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Performance	66	62	62	63	62	61	61	68	64	71	66	72	70	63
Wellbeing	34	38	38	37	38	39	39	32	36	29	34	28	30	37

30a. Do you think 3rd grade students should be in their core academic classes with only 3rd grade students of similar ability levels, or should they be in class with 3rd grade students of all ability levels?

				Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Similar														
ability levels	40	37	29	23	33	48	42	38	37	39	38	38	42	41
All ability														
levels	60	63	71	77	67	52	58	62	63	61	62	62	58	59

30b. Do you think middle school students should be in their core academic classes with only middle school students of similar ability levels, or should they be in class with middle school students of all ability levels?

				Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Similar														
ability levels	46	46	46	40	50	44	41	48	46	50	46	51	48	44
All ability														
levels	54	54	54	60	50	56	59	52	54	50	54	49	52	56

30c. Do you think high school students should be in their core academic classes with only high school students of similar ability levels, or should they be in class with high school students of all ability levels?

				Public	Public				White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non-		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic No	Hispanic		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	4-Year	With 4-Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College	Republica	
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	ns	Democrats
Similar														
ability levels	53	58	58	63	55	47	39	57	50	63	54	64	60	49
All ability														
levels	47	42	42	37	45	53	61	43	50	37	46	36	40	51

31. Do you think all high school students should be encouraged to take classes that prepare them for college, or should some high school students be encouraged to take classes that prepare them to enter the workforce directly after graduation?

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non-Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-Year College	Republica	
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	ns	Democrats
All students take college prep classes	35	42	20	15	23	61	53	24	28	20	27	19	25	41
Encourage some students to take workforce prep classes	65	58	80	85	77	39	47	76	72	80	73	81	75	59

### **School security**

32. How confident are you that there is sufficient security against a shooting attack at public schools in your community?

				Public School	Public School Teachers:				White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Extremely														
confident	3	3	4	8	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Very confident	14	16	17	15	18	13	12	14	12	15	13	15	17	11
Somewhat														
confident	40	39	42	36	46	38	37	42	43	41	42	42	43	38
Not so														
confident	30	30	25	27	24	30	30	30	29	31	30	30	28	32
Not at all														
confident	13	12	12	15	10	15	16	12	13	11	12	11	9	16

# Racial disparities (discipline)

33. Do you support or oppose federal policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College	Republicans	Democrats
Character aller	All	Parents	reachers	Members	Members	пізрапісѕ	пізрапіс	пізрапіс	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	1.4	15	1.4	10	15	20	20	10	11	g	0	12		22
support	14	15	14	13	15	20	28	10	11	9	8	12	4	22
Somewhat														
support	14	14	16	18	15	17	18	13	13	12	12	13	9	18
Somewhat														
oppose	19	18	21	23	19	18	13	20	17	22	18	24	22	17
Strongly														
oppose	30	28	27	22	30	24	18	34	32	35	35	32	44	20
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	24	26	22	23	21	21	23	24	27	21	27	19	21	24

## **Immigration**

34. Some people say that children who are not proficient in speaking English should initially be placed in English-speaking classrooms. Others say these children should initially be placed in classrooms taught in their primary language? Which comes closest to your view?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
English														
classrooms	62	60	54	54	54	55	63	63	65	62	65	60	74	54
Native														
language														
classrooms	38	40	46	46	46	45	37	37	35	38	35	40	26	46

35. Do you support or oppose allowing undocumented immigrants to be eligible for the in-state college tuition rate if they graduated from high school in your state?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	23	25	27	28	26	49	22	16	15	17	11	25	5	36
Somewhat														
support	21	20	24	31	20	23	29	20	18	20	17	24	15	26
Somewhat														
oppose	15	16	14	11	16	8	14	17	14	18	18	15	17	14
Strongly														
oppose	30	26	28	22	31	11	15	37	39	37	42	30	55	11
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	12	13	8	8	8	10	20	10	14	7	13	6	8	13

# **Higher education**

 $36a. What \ grade \ would \ you \ give \ the \ public \ four-year \ colleges \ and \ universities \ in \ your \ state?$ 

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	22	24	23	26	22	21	19	22	18	25	20	27	21	23
В	55	55	57	60	55	55	56	55	54	55	55	53	52	58
С	19	16	18	14	20	21	20	18	22	14	19	16	20	17
D	3	3	2	0	2	2	2	3	2	4	4	3	5	1
Fail	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	1

36b. What grade would you give the public four-year colleges and universities in the nation as a whole?

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	8	8	10	10	11	14	13	6	5	7	6	6	6	10
В	50	55	58	69	51	48	42	51	45	56	45	61	43	56
С	30	27	24	18	27	29	38	30	36	25	33	24	34	27
D	8	8	5	4	6	7	4	9	11	8	11	6	12	5
Fail	4	3	3	0	5	3	2	4	4	4	5	2	5	2

#### 37. How about [INSERT STATE FLAGSHIP]? What grade would you give it?

	•		, 0	•	O									
												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	29	30	39	34	41	32	29	28	25	31	26	33	26	32
В	46	49	39	46	35	46	45	46	47	45	46	46	43	47
С	19	16	17	17	17	17	21	18	20	17	21	15	21	17
D	4	3	3	1	4	4	1	5	5	5	6	4	7	2
Fail	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	1

### $38. \ How \ about \ [INSERT \ NEAREST \ IN-STATE \ NON-FLAGSHIP \ FOUR-YEAR \ COLLEGE]? \ What \ grade \ would \ you \ give \ it?$

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	23	24	27	25	28	30	29	21	20	21	20	22	21	26
В	46	50	47	55	42	45	44	47	46	48	47	48	43	48
С	24	22	21	18	22	20	23	24	24	24	25	24	27	22
D	5	4	4	2	5	4	2	6	7	5	7	4	7	3
Fail	2	1	1	0	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1

### $39. \ How about \ [INSERT\ NEAREST\ IN-STATE\ TWO-YEAR\ COLLEGE]?\ What\ grade\ would\ you\ give\ it?$

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	20	21	19	15	21	23	23	18	20	17	20	16	17	22
В	49	51	53	61	49	46	44	51	48	52	51	51	51	49
С	25	23	23	22	23	25	28	25	24	26	24	28	27	24
D	4	5	4	2	5	5	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	4
Fail	4	4	1	0	2	4		2	2	- 1	2	4	4	4

 $40a. \ What grade \ would \ you \ give \ the \ private four-year \ colleges \ and \ universities \ in \ your \ state?$ 

				Public School Teachers: Union	Public School Teachers: Non-Union		Black, Non-	White, Non-	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income <	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >=	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	29	32	35	37	34	31	25	31	27	33	26	38	30	29
В	49	49	45	48	43	48	52	49	48	50	52	45	48	52
С	17	16	18	15	20	17	20	16	20	13	16	15	18	16
D	3	2	2	0	2	3	0	4	4	3	5	1	4	1
Fail	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	1

												White,		
									White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	Public				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	School				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Teachers:		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Non-Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
A	14	14	20	13	25	20	15	12	9	14	11	12	12	15
В	52	57	52	69	43	50	48	53	50	56	48	63	50	55
С	25	20	20	15	23	22	31	25	29	21	29	18	26	23
D	6	7	4	3	5	5	3	7	8	6	8	6	7	6
Fail	3	2	3	0	4	3	3	3	4	3	5	1	1	2

 $41a.\ Do\ you\ support\ or\ oppose\ making\ all\ public\ two-year\ colleges\ in\ the\ United\ States\ free\ to\ attend?$ 

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College Degree	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	7111	rarcito	1 Cacifers	Members	Members	mapanica	mapanic	mapanic	Ψ73,000	\$73,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
support	41	48	31	26	33	54	62	30	37	25	35	24	23	55
Somewhat														
support	28	26	37	44	35	26	26	30	30	30	29	31	24	30
Somewhat														
oppose	11	10	15	4	19	6	2	15	12	18	14	18	18	6
Strongly														
oppose	14	9	16	23	12	8	3	19	14	23	17	22	29	4
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	6	7	1	2	1	6	7	6	8	4	6	5	6	5

41b. Graduates of two-year colleges in the United States typically earn \$46,000 each year over the course of their working lives. Do you support or oppose making all public two-year colleges in the United States free to attend?

								Į.			Į.	7471		
					D 11:				1471	1471	7471 **	White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	34	37	34	29	36	54	51	26	32	20	28	21	14	51
Somewhat														
support	31	26	32	39	28	32	29	32	31	32	32	32	30	32
Somewhat														
oppose	11	15	8	9	7	6	5	13	11	15	11	16	19	5
Strongly														
oppose	13	13	23	16	26	2	3	19	12	24	16	24	28	2
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	10	8	4	6	3	5	13	11	14	9	14	7	9	9

 ${\tt 41c.\,Do\,you\,support\,or\,oppose\,making\,all\,public\,four-year\,colleges\,in\,the\,United\,States\,free\,to\,attend?}$ 

	All	Parents	Teachers	Public School Teachers: Union Members	Public School Teachers: Non- Union Members	Hispanics	Black, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income < \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic with HH Income >= \$75,000	White, Non- Hispanic No 4-Year College	White, Non- Hispanic With 4- Year College	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly	All	Parents	reachers	Members	Members	пізрапісѕ	пізрапіс	пізрапіс	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
support	32	39	36	46	29	47	51	26	30	23	29	22	16	43
Somewhat														
support	28	27	24	17	29	30	25	28	28	28	30	25	19	36
Somewhat														
oppose	13	14	22	20	23	11	11	14	12	16	13	17	15	11
Strongly														
oppose	19	14	14	16	12	7	4	23	19	26	20	29	40	5
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	8	7	5	1	7	5	8	8	10	7	9	7	10	6

41d. Graduates of four-year colleges in the United States typically earn \$61,400 each year over the course of their working lives. Do you support or oppose making all public four-year colleges in the United States free to attend?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Strongly														
support	34	33	29	33	26	53	39	29	36	24	31	25	18	45
Somewhat														
support	27	36	30	38	23	26	29	26	26	25	25	27	15	34
Somewhat														
oppose	13	15	25	17	33	8	12	16	12	18	14	18	20	9
Strongly														
oppose	17	9	14	10	17	6	4	22	15	28	21	25	39	4
Neither														
support nor														
oppose	9	6	2	2	2	7	16	7	10	5	8	5	8	8

### **Political activity**

42. How frequently do you participate in political activities to support a candidate or issue, such as making phone calls, campaigning door-to-door, or distributing leaflets?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Never	58	61	51	40	58	61	54	59	62	56	63	52	61	55
Almost														
never	24	22	30	39	26	22	21	23	20	26	20	28	23	24
Sometimes	14	13	15	16	14	14	18	13	13	13	12	14	13	16
Fairly often	3	2	3	4	2	2	6	3	3	3	3	4	2	4
Often	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2

43. Do you remember for sure whether you voted in the last school board election?

												White,		
					Public				White,	White,	White,	Non-		
				Public	School				Non-	Non-	Non-	Hispanic		
				School	Teachers:				Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	With 4-		
				Teachers:	Non-		Black,	White,	with HH	with HH	No 4-Year	Year		
				Union	Union		Non-	Non-	Income <	Income >=	College	College		
	All	Parents	Teachers	Members	Members	Hispanics	Hispanic	Hispanic	\$75,000	\$75,000	Degree	Degree	Republicans	Democrats
Voted	36	31	47	54	43	28	37	39	34	44	34	49	42	35
Did not														
vote	40	44	33	29	35	46	36	38	44	34	43	31	38	40
Ineligible	4	4	2	2	3	7	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	5
Don't														
know, can't														
remember	20	20	18	16	19	19	24	19	20	19	20	17	18	21

# Education Next — Program on Education Policy and Governance Survey 2019 ~ Parent-Student Responses

For details on the methodology behind these survey responses, please see "School Choice in the Trump Era: Results from the 2019 Education Next Poll"

by Michael Henderson, David Houston, Paul E. Peterson, Martin R. West at <a href="https://www.educationnext.org/school-choice-trump-era-results-2019-education-next-poll">https://www.educationnext.org/school-choice-trump-era-results-2019-education-next-poll</a>.

Michael B. Henderson is the Education Next-PEPG survey director.

For questions with both "a" and "b" versions, a random half of the respondents were assigned version "a" and the other half were assigned version "b".

For questions with both "a", "b", "c" and "d" versions, a random fourth of the respondents were assigned version "a", "b", "c" or "d".

"Parents" are defined as respondents living in a household with one or more children between the ages of 6 and 17.

(P) indicates the parent version of a question and (S) indicates the student version

Due to rounding, column totals may not always sum to 100.

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Sample size	415	415

# **Grading Schools**

1. Which type of school does this child attend?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Public school (but not a charter		
school)	84	84
Charter school	5	5
Private religious school	7	7
Private school (no religious		
affiliation)	4	4

- 2 (P). Students are often given the grades A, B, C, and D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give your child's high school?
- 2 (S). Students are often given the grades A, B, C, and D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give your high school?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	38	35
В	44	34
С	12	23
D	3	5
Fail	3	5

3. Students are often given the grades A, B, C, and D, and Fail to denote the quality of their work. Suppose the public schools themselves were graded in the same way. What grade would you give the <u>public schools in your community</u>?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	24	20
В	46	35
С	21	32
D	6	10
Fail	3	3

4. How about the public schools in the nation as a whole? What grade would you give them?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	3	7
В	34	39
С	48	40
D	11	11
Fail	4	4

- 5 (P). How academically prepared for college level work do you think your child will be when they finish high school?
- 5 (S). How academically prepared for college level work do you think you will be when you finish high school?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Very prepared	43	41
Somewhat prepared	42	42
Not too prepared	13	11
Not at all prepared	2	5

- 6 (P). How prepared to enter the workforce do you think your child will be when they finish high school?
- 6 (S). How prepared to enter the workforce do you think you will be when you finish high school?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Very prepared	25	28
Somewhat prepared	51	50
Not too prepared	21	16
Not at all prepared	2	6

## **School Spending**

7. Based on your best guess, what is the average amount of money spent each year for a child in public schools in your local school district?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Average response	\$7,629	\$7,916
Actual (Average among sample)	\$13,228	\$12,769
Difference	-\$5,599	-\$4,853

8. Do you think that government funding for public schools in your district should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Greatly increase	21	27
Increase	42	44
Stay about the same	29	24
Decrease	7	3
Greatly decrease	1	2

### Accountability and the Common Core State Standards

9. As you may know, in the last few years states have been deciding whether or not to use the Common Core, which are standards for reading and math that are the same across the states. In the states that have these standards, they will be used to hold public schools accountable for their performance. Do you support or oppose the use of the Common Core standards in your state?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	15	10
Somewhat support	34	25
Somewhat oppose	15	17
Strongly oppose	25	27
Neither support nor oppose	11	21

10. Do you support or oppose the federal government continuing to require that all students be tested in math and reading each year in grades 3-8 and once in high school?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	34	20
Somewhat support	41	32
Somewhat oppose	12	19
Strongly oppose	8	18
Neither support nor oppose	5	11

### **School choice**

11. As you may know, many states permit the formation of charter schools, which are publicly funded but are not managed by the local school board. These schools are expected to meet promised objectives, but are exempt from many state regulations. Do you support or oppose the formation of charter schools?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	21	19
Somewhat support	35	27
Somewhat oppose	17	13
Strongly oppose	15	8
Neither support nor oppose	12	33

12. A proposal has been made that would give all families with children in public schools a wider choice, by allowing them to enroll their children in private schools instead, with government helping to pay the tuition. Would you support or oppose this proposal?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	27	30
Somewhat support	33	28
Somewhat oppose	16	10
Strongly oppose	15	10
Neither support nor oppose	9	23

### **Personnel Policies**

13. Based on your best guess, what is the average yearly salary of a public school teacher in your state?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Average response	\$43,820	\$41,842
Actual (Average among sample)	\$59,677	\$59,141
Difference	-\$15,857	-\$17,299

14. Do you think that public school teacher salaries should increase, decrease, or stay about the same?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Greatly increase	21	23
Increase	50	44
Stay about the same	25	28
Decrease	3	3
Greatly decrease	1	1

15a. Do you support or oppose basing part of the salaries of teachers on ...

... how much their students learn?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	31	39
Somewhat support	37	34
Somewhat oppose	13	8
Strongly oppose	7	6
Neither support nor oppose	12	13

15b. ... whether they teach subjects with teacher shortages, like math and science?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	21	24
Somewhat support	40	35
Somewhat oppose	16	13
Strongly oppose	5	5
Neither support nor oppose	18	24

15c. ... on whether they teach in schools with many disadvantaged students?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	21	29
Somewhat support	35	32
Somewhat oppose	15	15
Strongly oppose	9	6
Neither support nor oppose	21	19

15d. ... on evaluations by their principal?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	20	24
Somewhat support	52	35
Somewhat oppose	13	13
Strongly oppose	5	11
Neither support nor oppose	9	17

15e. ... on evaluations by their fellow teachers?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	15	21
Somewhat support	35	29
Somewhat oppose	25	15
Strongly oppose	8	17
Neither support nor oppose	16	17

#### 15f. ... on how many years they have been teaching?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	31	30
Somewhat support	43	38
Somewhat oppose	13	10
Strongly oppose	4	6
Neither support nor oppose	10	16

#### 15g. ... on whether they have a Master's degree?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	34	35
Somewhat support	40	34
Somewhat oppose	10	8
Strongly oppose	4	6
Neither support nor oppose	12	16

16. Teachers with tenure cannot be dismissed unless a school district follows detailed procedures. [Some say that it makes it too difficult to replace ineffective teachers. Others say that tenure protects teachers from being fired for arbitrary reasons.] Do you support or oppose giving tenure to teachers?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	6	9
Somewhat support	24	23
Somewhat oppose	29	18
Strongly oppose	20	18
Neither support nor oppose	20	31

# Unions and collective bargaining

17. Do you support or oppose public school teachers having the right to strike?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	20	24
Somewhat support	30	30
Somewhat oppose	16	12
Strongly oppose	19	12
Neither support nor oppose	15	21

### **Curriculum and instruction**

18. How much should schools focus on student academic performance versus student social and emotional wellbeing? Please give a percentage for each. Your answers should add to 100%.

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Student academic performance		
(mean response)	66	60
Student social and emotional		
wellbeing (mean response)	34	40

19. Do you think high school students should be in their core academic classes with only high school students of similar ability levels, or should they be in class with high school students of all ability levels?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Only with students of similar ability		
levels	54	63
With students of all ability levels	46	37

20. Do you think all high school students should be encouraged to take classes that prepare them for college, or should some high school students be encouraged to take classes that prepare them to enter the workforce directly after graduation?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
All high school students should be		
encouraged to take classes that		
prepare them for college	48	47
Some high school students should be		
encouraged to take classes that		
prepare them to enter the workforce		
directly after graduation	52	54

### **School security**

- 21 (P). How confident are you that there is sufficient security against a shooting attack at your child's high school?
- 21 (S). How confident are you that there is sufficient security against a shooting attack at your school?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Extremely confident	11	16
Very confident	28	24
Somewhat confident	40	33
Not so confident	16	17
Not at all confident	5	9

- 22 (P). Do you support or oppose having one or more armed police officers on duty at your child's high school whenever school is in session?
- 22 (S). Do you support or oppose having one or more armed police officers on duty at your school whenever school is in session?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	55	45
Somewhat support	30	36
Somewhat oppose	9	8
Strongly oppose	2	3
Neither support nor oppose	4	8

- 23 (P). Do you support or oppose having metal detectors at all entrances at your child's high school?
- 23 (S). Do you support or oppose having metal detectors at all entrances at your school?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	43	31
Somewhat support	34	32
Somewhat oppose	15	15
Strongly oppose	4	12
Neither support nor oppose	4	11

- 24 (P). Do you support or oppose screening all students at your child's high school for severe emotional distress?
- 24 (S). Do you support or oppose screening all students at your school for severe emotional distress?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	40	37
Somewhat support	41	36
Somewhat oppose	10	10
Strongly oppose	3	7
Neither support nor oppose	5	11

# Racial disparities (discipline)

25. Do you support or oppose federal policies that prevent schools from expelling or suspending black and Hispanic students at higher rates than other students?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	12	20
Somewhat support	14	16
Somewhat oppose	17	13
Strongly oppose	32	27
Neither support nor oppose	25	23

# **Immigration**

26. Some people say that children who are not proficient in speaking English should initially be placed in English-speaking classrooms. Others say these children should initially be placed in classrooms taught in their primary language? Which comes closest to your view?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Should initially be placed in English		
speaking classrooms	65	62
Should initially be placed in		
classrooms taught in their native		
language	35	38

27. Do you support or oppose allowing undocumented immigrants to be eligible for the in-state college tuition rate if they graduated from high school in your state?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	20	27
Somewhat support	25	19
Somewhat oppose	15	12
Strongly oppose	33	25
Neither support nor oppose	7	17

# **Higher education**

28 (P). Thinking about your child in high school, do you want that child to go to a community college to earn a two-year degree, a university to earn a four-year degree, or neither?

28 (S). When you finish high school, do you want to go to a community college to earn a two-year degree, a university to earn a four-year degree, or neither?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Community college to earn a two-year		
degree	21	20
University to earn a four-year degree	71	65
Neither	8	15

29. What grade would you give the *public* four-year colleges and universities in your state?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	28	35
В	54	43
С	14	19
D	2	2
Fail	2	1

30. What grade would you give the *public* four-year colleges and universities in the nation as a whole?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	16	27
В	58	46
С	19	22
D	2	3
Fail	6	2

31. What grade would you give the *private* four-year colleges and universities in your state?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	34	41
В	46	37
С	15	21
D	4	0
Fail	1	1

32. What grade would you give the *private* four-year colleges and universities in the nation as a whole?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	27	33
В	52	51
С	12	13
D	3	1
Fail	6	2

33. How about [INSERT STATE FLAGSHIP 4-YR COLLEGE]? What grade would you give it?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	38	44
В	45	36
С	11	15
D	3	1
Fail	2	3

34. How about [INSERT NEAREST IN-STATE NONFLAGSHP 4-YR COLLEGE]? What grade would you give it?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	33	35
В	41	42
С	20	19
D	4	2
Fail	2	2

35. How about [INSERT NEAREST IN-STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE]? What grade would you give it?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
A	26	28
В	44	42
С	24	24
D	5	5
Fail	2	2

36. [NO INFO] Do you support or oppose making all public four-year colleges in the United States free to attend?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Strongly support	41	53
Somewhat support	27	24
Somewhat oppose	9	5
Strongly oppose	17	11
Neither support nor oppose	6	7

# Political and religious activity

37. How frequently do you participate in political activities to support a candidate or issue, such as making phone calls, campaigning door-to-door, or distributing leaflets?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Never	59	75
Almost never	26	15
Sometimes	11	7
Fairly often	4	3
Often	1	1

38. Apart from weddings and funerals, how often would you say that you attend religious services?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
More than once a week	10	9
Once a month	26	26
A few times a year	8	8
Never	25	21

39. Would you say that you have been born again or have had a born-again experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ?

	Parents of High School Children	High School Students
Yes	36	33
No	64	67